ARCHITECTURE

HOME BY DESIGN

Award-winning architectdesigned living spaces from the Twin Cities to Washington, D.C. PAGE 29

VIEW FINDERS

Two celebrated Minnesota photographers see the built environment in ways that few others do. PAGE 51

2006 FIRM DIRECTORY

Looking for the right architect? Our one-stop, information-packed guide will aid your search. PAGE 101

Living

At home in Minneapolis' evolving Warehouse District

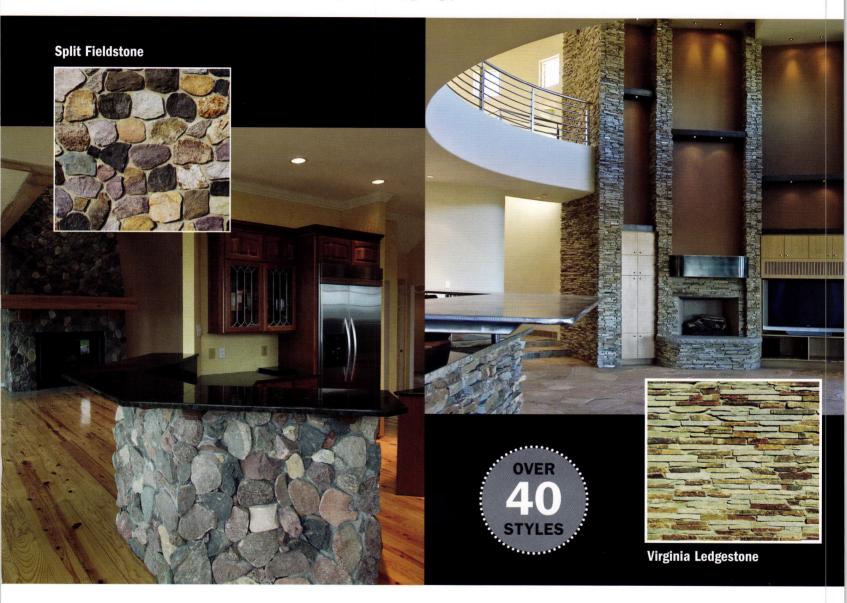
COVER: BOOKMEN LOFTS AND STACKS, PAGE 30

VOLUME 32 NUMBER 03 MAY/JUN 06 \$3.95

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota www.aia-mn.org

GET REAL Natural Thin Stone Veneer

has become popular because it's lightweight, and is installed in the same basic manner as manufactured stone. Natural Thin Stone Veneer is durable and is real stone through and through. It requires no footing and can be attached directly to block or metal lathe. We provide a wide variety of stone, giving you a choice of color and size.

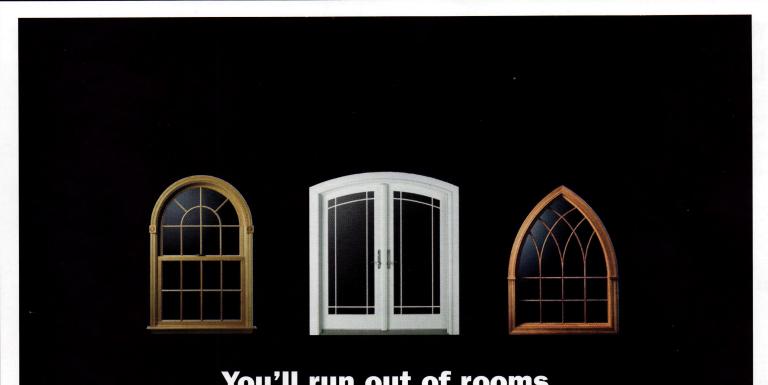


Natural Thin Stone Veneers are fabricated using our patented machinery.

NSVI's natural thin veneers make the application process so much easier. Masons find it to be the only alternative to full veneer, surpassing the ease, beauty, and durability of other masonry products.



520 W. 86th Street, Bloomington, Minnesota 55420 tel 952-888-9239 fax 952-888-0077 www.mnbrick.com Click on Related Sites and Products to see all of our products.



You'll run out of rooms before you run out of options.







Andersen[®] windows come in styles, shapes and sizes to fit any purpose and every personality. With natural wood interiors, low-maintenance exteriors and a host of elegant options, it's no wonder professional builders and remodelers choose Andersen windows more often than any other brand.



andersenwindows.com

© 2006 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

YOUR LEADING RESOURCE TO AN INFINITE WORLD OF For over six decades Masterblock has set the standard for innovative DESIGN ALTERNATIVES

concrete masonry products across Minnesota and the Dakotas. Whether for structural or veneer applications. Masterblock Architectural Concrete Masonry Units are proven examples of the form, function and esthetics available to today's designer.

III DECORATIVE ROCK FACE SERIES

The classic full face split texture of our Decorative Rock Face Series comes in a wide variety of sizes and shapes, 21 solid colors or 5 variegated color blends.

GROUNDSTONE SERIES

Featuring the natural beauty of exposed aggregate, our Groundstone units are especially ideal for high traffic areas and available in 21 different color and aggregate combinations.

SPLYT STONE QUARRY SERIES

Create the appeal of a natural stone ashlar pattern by choosing from one of our 21 solid colors, 5 variegated color blends, or create your own signature blend.

CASTLE ROCK & SHADOW STONE SERIES

For a distinctive, rough hewn appearance created by its unique variable depth, the Castle Rock and Shadow Stone Series can be used by themselves or in combination with other series.

KEYSTONE RETAINING WALL SYSTEMS

For industrial, commercial or residential sites, Keystone's fiberglass pinned system is ideal for curved, straight, or terraced designs and available in a wide selection of sizes and colors including the exciting new 133 Elite.

ISO 14001 CERTIFIED Continuing to provide quality and environmental excellence, MASTERBLOCK is proud to be the first concrete products company in the Upper Midwest to receive this honor.

CO2 CURING ensures completely hydrated fully cured "pre-shrunk" units that are consistent in color and have a greatly reduced efflorescence potential compared to conventionally cured units.

> 2915 Waters Rd., Suite 105 Eagan, MN 55121 www.masterblock-us.com

Samples of all textures and colors available by calling 651.683.0600 or 800.338.0016







USA TODAY



anner 11

Seams so Simple

Carlisle SynTec and Group 4 Materials have a simple solution that saves big – EPDM membrane with Factory-Applied SecurTAPE[™].

- Reduces Seaming Time by 75% Minimizing Labor
- Featured on both 45- and 60-mil Reinforced and Non-Reinforced Carlisle EPDM membranes
- Available on highly reflective Carlisle Sure-White™ EPDM membrane
- Factory controlled quality control of membrane seams
- Provides stronger seams with better peel and sheer strengths

Sim BBauer B



HII

and) - minimaly

Group4 Materials, Inc.

Architectural Consultants 4352 Willow Drive • Medina, MN 55340

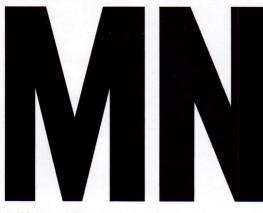
(763) 226-2600 • FAX (763) 226-2620 800-869-1079 • www.group4materials.com



Investing in Roofing Solutions for Over 40 Years

800-4-SYNTEC • P.O. Box 7000 • Carlisle, PA 17013 • Fax: 717-245-7143 • www.carlisle-syntec.com

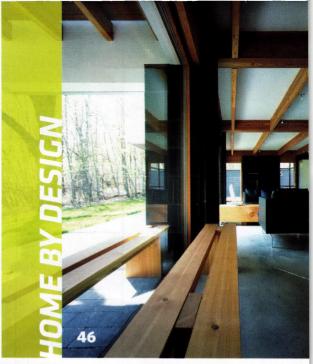
ARCHITECTURE



Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota www.aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.









ON THE COVER Bookmen Lofts and Stacks, Minneapolis Architect: James Dayton Design Ltd. Photographer: Don F. Wong

Features

29 Home by Design

In this year's house-and-home coverage, we take a turn into the city to visit awardwinning architect-designed living spaces in Minneapolis' Warehouse District, Chicago, and Washington, D.C. Then we head back out to the quiet suburbs for some downtime.

Building Blocks: Bookmen Lofts and Stacks page 30

By Nancy A. Miller

Aloft: Chicago Apartment page 36

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA Urban Fabric: Mount Rainier Artist Lofts page 40

By Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA **Resting Spot: Bale** page 44

page 44 By Camille LeFevre

Father & Son: Streeter House page 46 By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

51 View Finders

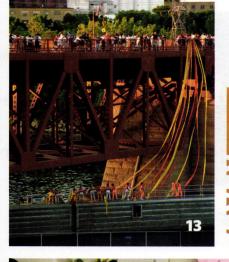
Photographers who get us to see and reflect on the built environment are worth their weight in gold. *Architecture Minnesota* takes a closer look at the work of two local photographers who perfectly match that description.

PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE: I AM MY ART

page 52 BY MIKE REED Peter Bastianelli-Kerze's photographs capture buildings in their environment in such a way that the buildings become more intelligible. The man himself is a little more difficult to unravel.

CHRIS FAUST: PHOTOGRAPHS ARE EVERYWHERE page 58

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN Traveling far and wide, and staying up late at night, Chris Faust photographs cultural landscapes "in ways that observers and passersby rarely see on their own."









Departments ²³ & Directories

7 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

Ready for a warm-weather walk? Check out these architecture-related strolling opportunities in the Twin Cities and Duluth.

15 SPEED READING

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA Three books—small, medium, and large that you really should check out

19 NOTEBOOK

BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA The skyward curve is all the rage on a downtown Minneapolis block. *Architecture Minnesota*'s architect-about-town ponders the trend.

21 стиріо

BY PAUL NEUHAUS, AIA Architects spend a lot of time in their workspaces. For three years, graduate architecture students at the University of Minnesota pretty much live in theirs.

23 MATERIAL MATTERS

BY NANCY A. MILLER "There's a great future in plastics," a family friend tells Ben Braddock in *The Graduate*. Turns out, the guy knew what he was talking about.

27 DISCOVERY

BY LARRY MILLETT Minnesota architect Clarence Johnston was celebrated for his university buildings and mansions, but a chalet-style home on St. Paul's East Side shows "what a deft designer he could be on a modest scale."

164 PLACE

Photographer Stuart Klipper captures the residential flavor of mining towns in northern Minnesota and Michigan.

- 101 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS
- 143 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE
- 147 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY
- 162 CREDITS
- 163 ADVERTISING INDEX

"We told our architect we wanted a home to fit us. A space that puts comfort ahead of square footage. Where rooms become places that enhance and inspire our experiences rather than just contain them." When you want an architect to build on your vision, call a member of The American Institute of Architects. ALA Architects, building on your vision.

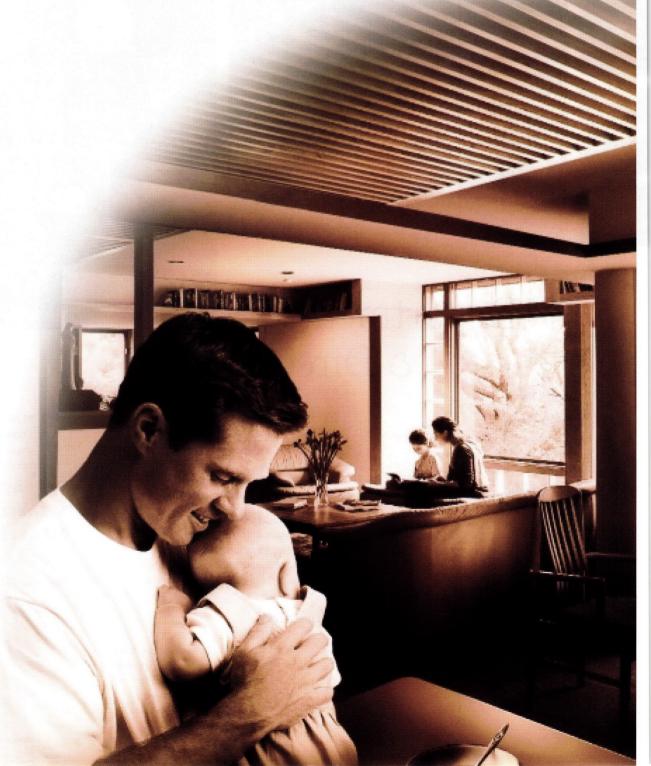


Building on Your Vision.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS MINNESOTA

> www.aia-mn.org 612-338-6763

Buildings that dream.



Architects know that even the most neglected urban environments contain rich layers of history and memory.

It's a question that every city grapples with: What to do with aging buildings and underutilized sites in lagging urban areas? _{City officials, developers, and active}

city officials, developers, and active residents and business owners have formulated a variety of answers, but architects always play an indispensable role in the renewal effort, as demonstrated by the captivating urban residential projects featured in this issue. Architects, after all, are uniquely equipped to preserve old buildings for new uses and design new buildings that resonate with the history of their urban surroundings. In century-old neighborhoods where theaters, galleries, and residential buildings exist alongside shuttered warehouses and railway lines, a cookie-cutter building, or one that simply mimics its neighbors, is a missed opportunity.

Good design, on the other hand, fuels revitalization. It draws people in.

Consider Minneapolis' Warehouse District, which has seen an explosion of new housing units since 2000. In her cover story on the Bookmen Lofts and Stacks (page 30), Nancy A. Miller describes the evolving North Loop neighborhood as an "historical stew of buildings, property owners, architects, city plans, and landscape that have combined to transform a nearderelict warehouse district into a dynamic urban place, building by building, block by block." And nowhere has this recipe been more successful than in the newly redeveloped Bookmen block, where an architect-developer partnership has yielded a loft



conversion true to its industrial pedigree, a zinc-and-glass mid-rise condominium tower, and a soon-to-be-built restaurant, all with dramatic views of the downtown skyline. To this diverse trio of buildings the developer has added a pleasing central green space in the form of a green roof atop underground parking. Here's hoping city officials are taking notice.

Mount Rainier Artist Lofts (page 40), an affordable housing development for artist families on the outskirts of Washington, D.C., appears, at first glance, to be a very different sort of endeavor, and yet it takes after the Bookmen block in two important ways. First, Artist Lofts celebrates its urban context. The building's strikingly colorful façade evokes, all at once, the area's longstanding quilting tradition, the old Baltimore & Ohio Railroad that runs only a few blocks away, and the Georgian row houses that populate nearby Washington and Baltimore. Second,

> its developer, Minneapolis-based Artspace Projects, is aiming for something more than full occupancy. "We choose sites and projects not simply to fulfill a need for artist housing," says Artspace vice president Greg Handberg.

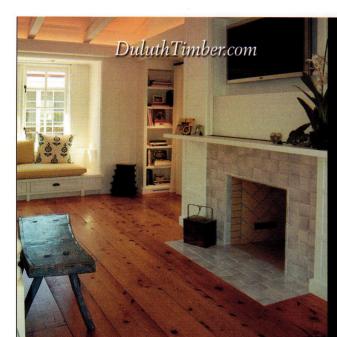
"We select projects that we think can be catalysts for more economic development by the private sector."

Bringing new life — and new residents — to neglected urban environments is a complex, long-term enterprise involving a host of players. Oddly, though, it's often a flash of vitality that turns things around.

Design can provide that spark.

Clu Huli

Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org



Providing Award Winning Designers and Architects with the Best **Reclaimed Flooring**, Millwork and **Timbers Since 1985**

or email: liz@duluthtimber.com

Locations: Duluth, Minnesota Edison, Washington



Timeless Beauty DULUTH TIMBER COMPANY LOGGING THE INDUSTRIAL FOREST®

Architecture Minnesota is a publication of The American Institute of Architects Minnesota

www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here.-

Consider reaching your audience in one of our next issues.

IULY/AUGUST ISSUE Art & Cultural Facilities

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER ISSUE Interiors

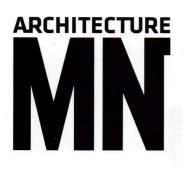
For more information, please contact: Judith Van Dyne (612) 338-6763 vandyne@aia-mn.org





www.damonfarber.com

Damon Farber Associates



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

AIA Minnesota is the voice of the architecture profession dedicated to serving its members, advancing their value, and improving the quality of the built environment.

Architecture Minnesota Staff

Editor: Christopher Hudson hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales: Judith Van Dyne vandyne@aia-mn.org

Circulation Manager: Amber Allardyce allardyce@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design: Tilka Design info@tilka.com

Publisher: Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, hauschild@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota Committee

Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA, Chair Susan Andre, Allied AIA Kirsten Annexstad, AIA Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc, AIA Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA Gina Grensing, Allied AIA Dan Grothe Robert Grundstrom, Assoc. AIA Kara Hill, AIA Stephen Knowles, AIA Frank Edgerton Martin Amy Nash Paul Neuhaus, AIA Tony Rauch, Assoc. AIA Tom Wasmoen, AIA

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Mark Swenson, AIA President

Thomas Meyer, FAIA President-Elect

Lee Tollefson, FAIA Past President

Angela DeLong Gatzlaff, AIA Secretary

Jon Buggy, AIA Treasurer

Tom Hysèll, AIA AIA Minneapolis President

Tim Griffin, AIA AIA St. Paul President

Erik Wedge, AIA

AIA Northern MN President

Ann Voda, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Brian Tempas, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Christine Albertsson, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Ken Stone, AIA AIA Minneapolis Director

Jose Rivas, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director Diane Trout-Oertel, AIA

AIA St. Paul Director

Eric Lagerquist, AIA AIA St. Paul Director Melissa Graftaas, Assoc. AIA

AIA Northern MN Director Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

CALA Representative Bill Hall, Hon. AIA

Public Member Ashley Mitlyng, Assoc. AIA Associate Director

Brett Cummings, AIAS

AIAS Representative William Beyer, FAIA

Regional Director Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA

Regional Director

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive VP

Minnesota Architectural

Steven McNeill, AIA President James Lammers, FAIA President-Elect Scott Berry, AIA Past President

John Hamilton, AIA

Secretary Alicia Belton, AIA

Treasurer

Sue Danielson Bretheim Susan Blumentals, FAIA Howard Goltz, AIA Jay Isenberg, AIA Ellen Luken, AIA

Ralph Rapson, FAIA Founding Member

AIA Minnesota Staff

Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive VP hauschild@aia-mn.org

Amber Allardyce, Membership Coordinator allardyce@aia-mn.org

Deanna Christiansen, Continuing Education Director christiansen@aia-mn.org

Jennifer Gilhoi, Communications Director ailhoi@aia-mn.org

Christopher Hudson, Editor, Architecture Minnesota

hudson@aia-mn.org Tom Moua, Financial Manager

moua@aia-mn.org Greta Trygstad,

Exhibit Sales Director trygstad@aia-mn.org Judith Van Dyne,

Advertising Sales Director, Architecture Minnesota vandyne@aia-mn.org

Architecture Minnesota is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture Minnesota. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405. (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: www.aia-mn.org. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture Minnesota at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture Minnesota, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2006 by Architecture Minnesota (ISSN 0149-9106). Say hello to our writers and photographers. We think you'll take a shine to them.



A professor in the University of Minnesota's Department of Architecture, **Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA**, is also dean of the U's newly formed College of Design. He recently published a book with Rockport Press on the work of the Texas architectural firm Lake/Flato.



Photographer Stuart Klipper has been documenting the regional character of all 50 states–Minnesota foremost among them– for many years. His travels have taken him as far as the polar regions.



Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA, is always writing and sketching for Architecture Minnesota. He is principal of the Minneapolis-based architecture and interiors studio Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture (IOTA).



Camille LeFevre is a freelance architecture critic, dance critic, dance scholar, and educator who roams North America in search of dance in architecturally significant places.



Landscape historian and planner Frank Edgerton Martin is a contributing editor for *Landscape Architecture* magazine. He is completing a book titled *The Simple Home* with architect Sarah Nettleton, AIA, which will be published by Taunton Press in 2007.



Nancy A. Miller is an historian of modern architecture. She will speak on modern architecture in Minnesota at the symposium "The Future of the Modern Past," examining preservation of modern buildings, at the Weisman Art Museum on May 12.



Larry Millett is the retired architecture critic for the *St. Paul Pioneer Press* and is working on an AIA guide to Minneapolis and St. Paul architecture, to be published by the Minnesota Historical Society Press in 2007.



Mike Reed is a Minneapolisbased illustrator and the creator of the Netizen's Guide to Flame Warriors (www.flamewarriors.com), a taxonomy of contentious Internet personality types.



Paul Neuhaus, AIA, is an architect with Perkins+Will in Minneapolis. In 2003 he received the prestigious AIA Young Architects Award.



Cover photographer Don F. Wong is an architect by training and a photographer by choice. His images have been published nationally and internationally, and he has been a regular contributor to Architecture Minnesota for well over a decade.



10 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA May/June 2006

4

Whatever you want in a design project, you want concrete masonry: **DESIGN FLEXIBILITY • STRENGTH • PERFORMANCE • BEAUTY •** Our expert member companies across the state can help.



2

AMCON BLOCK & PRECAST, INC. (St. Joseph, St. Cloud) 320.251.6030



MASTERBLOCK (Fergus Falls, Park Rapids, Elk River, Lakeville) 651,683,0600



ANCHOR BLOCK COMPANY (Brooklyn Park, N. St. Paul, Shakopee) 651.777.8321



SEPPI BROTHERS CONCRETE PRODUCTS (Eveleth, Virginia) 218.741.7007



CEMSTONE (Arlington) 507.964.2233



STRATA BLOCK & MASONRY (Grand Forks) 701.775.8144



CUSTOM PRECAST & MASONRY, INC. COUNTY MATERIALS CORP. (Roberts, Wisconsin) (Faribault) 507.334.0046

SUPERIOR

CONCRETE

SUPERIOR CONCRETE BLOCK COMPANY

(Mankato)

507.387.7068



715.749.4121

BLOCK & PRECAST, INC.

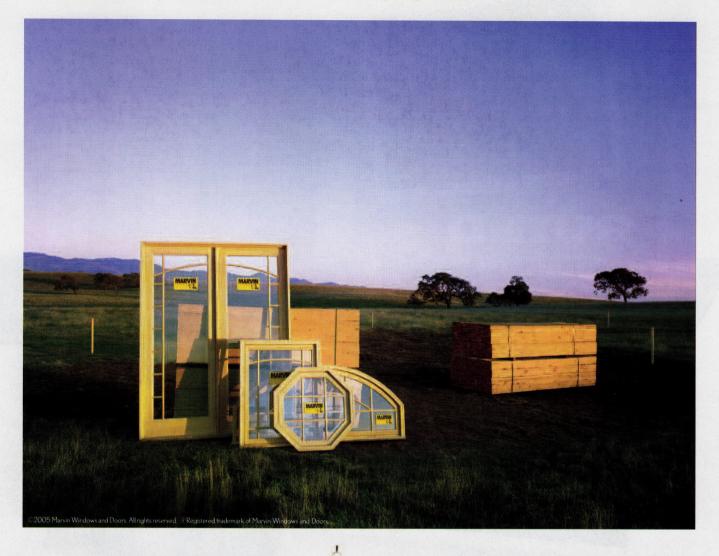
L.C. BLOCK & PRECAST, INC. (Annandale) 320.274.5587



W.W. THOMPSON CONCRETE PRODUCTS (Brainerd) 218.829.9674



You can already tell exactly what kind of house it's going to be.



The right windows and doors help bring your plans to life beautifully. Specify Marvin, and you're assured of complete design flexibility and better-performing windows and

doors with superior aesthetics. That includes furniture-grade interiors, consistent sight lines and the tightest tolerances possible. Visit a Marvin professional millwork expert or marvin.com to find out more.

Arrow Building Centers 651-439-3138 www.abc-clc.com

Automated Building Components Millwork Division 18400 W. 77th St. Chanhassen, MN 952-937-9060 www.abcmillwork.com

Bennett Lumber & Home Center 2828 Emerson Ave. S. Minneapolis, MN 612-767-7000 www.bennettlumber.com

Custom Millwork 2298 2nd St., N North St. Paul, MN 651-770-2356 www.custommillworkinc.com Gladstone's Window & Door Store 1870 English St. Maplewood, MN 651-774.8455 www.gladstoneswindow.com

Glenbrook Lumber & Supply 5250 Glenbrook Ave., N. Oakdale, MN 651-770-9071

651-770-9071 Hamel Lumber &

Supply Co., Inc. 18710 Hwy 55 Plymouth, MN 763-478-6601 Hiawatha Lumber Co

Hiawatha Lumber Co. 3233 E. 40th St. Minneapolis, MN 612-729-2358 Lampert Yards Apple Valley, MN Rockford, MN East Bethel, MN Farmington, MN Lake Elmo, MN North Branch, MN Northfield, MN St. Croix Falls, WI 651-695-3600 www.lampertyards.com

McCarrons Building Center 23840 Lake Blvd. Forest Lake, MN 651-464-5427

Rum River Lumber Co. 10141 Woodcrest Dr., NW Coon Rapids, MN 763-862-7300 www.rumriverlumber.com Scherer Brothers Lumber Co. Albertville, MN Arden Hills, MN Shakopee, MN 612-379-9633 Hopkins, MN 952-938-2741 www.schereptros.com

Marvin Design Gallery by Shaw/Stewart 645 Johnson St., NE. Minneapolis, MN 612-331-3128

South Side Lumber Co. 21901 Industrial Blvd. Rogers, MN 763-428-4112 Spring Lake Park Lumber 8329 Central Ave., NE Minneapolis, MN 763-784-3062

Stock Building Supply Rush City, MN Eagan, MN Forest Lake, MN Cedar, MN Lindstrom, MN Baldwin, WI Montrose, MN 763-413-2000 www.stockbuildingsupply.com

WB Martin Lumber 1301 7th St., E. St. Paul, MN 651-771-5517



Made for you."



Art-A-Whirl

May 19-21

If you're a local art enthusiast and it's the third weekend in May, chances are you're strolling through warehouses, homes, storefronts, and cafés in Northeast Minneapolis. And who can blame you? Art-A-Whirl, an annual open-studio and gallery tour of the thriving Northeast Minneapolis Arts District, offers art lovers and city trekkers a close-up look at the work of more than 300 artists, including potters, tile makers, painters, sculptors, musicians, photographers, glass blowers, printmakers, and textile designers. The brainchild of a few neighborhood artists back in 1995, the popular event now attracts over 20,000 local and regional visitors who come to see the art being produced in Northeast and to experience the community itself. The hours for this year's event are 5:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. on Friday, noon to 8:00 P.M. on Saturday, and noon to 5:00 P.M. on Sunday. For more detailed information, visit **www.art-a-whirl.org.**

Springtime Strolling

Summit Avenue Walking Tours

Saturdays through September

Want to learn a little something about the architecture and social history of all those historic mansions along Summit Avenue in St. Paul-and enjoy a warmweather walk while you're at it? The Minnesota Historical Society offers 90-minute walking tours starting at 11:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. every Saturday through September. The tour of the longest intact Victorian neighborhood in the country begins at the James J. Hill House (240 Summit Avenue), a grand red-sandstone residence completed in 1891 by the builder of the Great Northern Railway. The fees are \$6 for adults, \$5 for senior citizens, and \$4 for children ages 6 to 12 and MHS members. For reservations, call (651) 297-2555.



Mayfair May 21

In honor of National Preservation Month, Glensheen (in Duluth) and Fairlawn Mansion (across the harbor in Superior, Wisconsin) are teaming to offer package tours of their facilities. Glensheen, a 7.6-acre lakeshore estate built between 1905 and 1908 by wealthy industrialist Chester A. Congdon, resembles an early-17th-century English country estate and contains many of its original furnishings. The Queen Anne-style Fairlawn Mansion, with its 42 rooms and signature four-story turret, recalls the elegance and prosperity of Superior's early boomtown days (it was built in 1890 by fellow industrialist Martin Pattison, the city's second mayor). "We are making Glensheen and Fairlawn accessible to visitors with the hope that they will be inspired by the power of preservation in our area," says Glensheen director Wade Lawrence. The two-tour package will be offered at a reduced rate of \$10 for adults and \$5 for youths ages 16 and younger. Call **Glensheen at (218) 726-8910** or **Fairlawn at (715) 394-5712** for more information.



Got some free time and an interest in design? Culture Crawl rounds up the latest cultural offerings from around the state.



"Solstice River"

Even for a captivating environment like Minneapolis' central riverfront, it's something to behold: dancers in brightly colored costumes (or life jackets) swooping and twirling in Mill Ruins Park, on lock-and-dam structures and jetties, on motorboats, and on the balconies of the Washburn A Mill and adjacent loft buildings. Each year. thousands gather on the Stone Arch Bridge on the evening of the summer solstice to see a 360-degree site-specific dance performance celebrating the riverfront's natural, architectural, and engineered features. The event, which is free and open to the public, begins at 8:15 p.m. and ends with the audience unfurling a 1,200-foot-long swath of blue fabric-a river rippling in the breeze-down the middle of the bridge. "'Solstice River' is a powerful example of how dance



inspired by, created within, and reflective of a specific site in the built environment can cause individuals, and an entire audience community, to experience a place in a new way," wrote Camille LeFevre in our July/August 2005 issue. For more on "Solstice River," visit the choreographer's website at www.globalsiteperformance.org/ solstice.htm.



Legends of the Midwest

DESIGNERS / MANUFACTURERS / INSTALLERS

Each of our MPA members is dedicated to the highest standards in the design, production and installation of precast, prestressed concrete.

They maintain their facilities, as well as the manufacturing of products in accordance to stringent PCI Certification and industry standards.



402.895.3848 www.enterpriseprecast.com



952.890.4444 www.fabcon-usa.com

Gase Brothers Scherorporated

605.336.1180 www.gagebrothers.com



763.425.5555 www.hansonsm.com

MOLIN

Since 1897 Concrete Products Inc. 800.336.6546 www.molin.com



Prestressed Concrete, Inc. 316.283.2277



www.coreslab.com



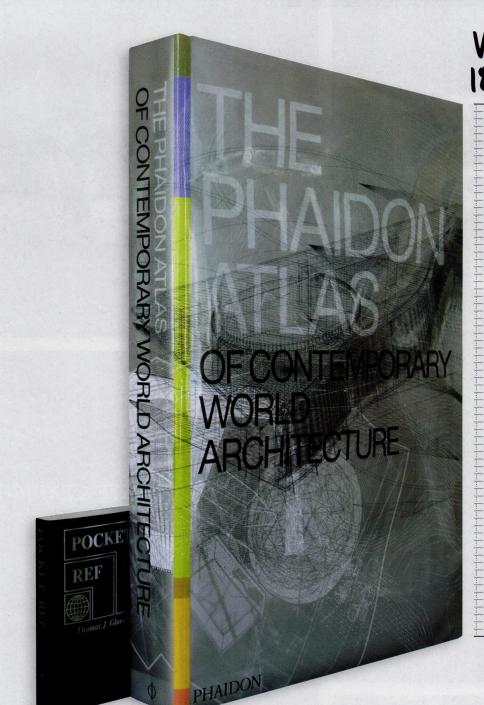
800.658.7049 www.wellsconcrete.com



MIDWEST PRECAST ASSOCIATION

651.792.1470 * info@midwestprecast.com * www.midwestprecast.com





Wow 8"tail

In Speed Reading, we keep the reviews short and sweet. More time for you to check the books out for yourself.



READING

QUONSET HUT: METAL LIVING FOR A MODERN AGE Edited by Julie Decker and Chris Chiei, Princeton Architectural Press, 2005

The original affordable, prefabricated shelter solution, the lowly Quonset hut is arguably the most pervasive and enduring temporary structure of the 20th century. Inspiring the likes of both Renzo Piano and Gomer Pyle, this feat of World War II military engineering received the green light for production on March 30, 1941, and by June 11 of that same year the half-tube, corrugated steel huts were deployed to the field. A cleverly illustrated and smartly succinct history worthy of any coffee table, *Quonset Hut* would make a perfect gift for that fan of mid-century modernism in your family, or the current director of FEMA.

Hut History

Little Book, Big Book

POCKET REF

Compiled by Thomas J. Glover, Sequoia Publishing, 2nd edition, 27th printing, 2000

This five-by-three-inch miracle of tiny print is an absurdly indispensable reference tool for any architect, homeowner, or person breathing air. A concise fact-based delivery system for everything from sandpaper grades to anniversary gifts, airport codes, the periodic table, and standardized steel angle sizes, the *Pocket Ref* makes Google look like an information donkey cart.

THE PHAIDON ATLAS OF CONTEMPORARY WORLD ARCHITECTURE Phaidon, 2004

Sold with its own clear-plastic carrying case, the *Atlas of Contemporary World Architecture* competes only with original copies of the Gutenberg Bible for sheer size, magnificence, and cost. A voluminous and graphically awe-inspiring encomium to edgy architecture built from 1998 to 2004, the atlas is as expansive as it is Eurocentric-more than half of the roughly 800 pages are dedicated to E.U. buildings alone, while no more than a dozen projects represent the American middle. As for representation of African architecture... well, it's about as robust as the number of African athletes competing in the Winter Olympics. Geographic biases aside, a visual feast. Twenty-one pounds. Heirloom piece. *--Phillip Glenn Koski, AlA*

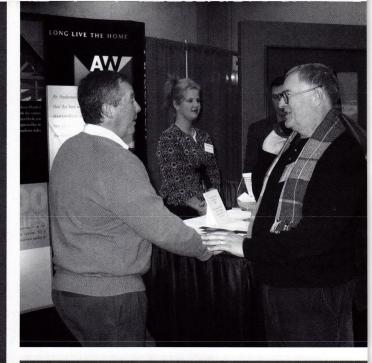
CONNECT NETWORK & LEARN

AIA Minnesota invites you to its 72nd Annual Convention & Products Exposition

NOVEMBER 14-17, 2006

Minneapolis Convention Center, Exhibit Hall D Minneapolis, Minnesota





INFORM, EDUCATE & EXHIBIT

Exhibitors: reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota!

In 2005, the AIA Minnesota Convention attracted over 2.100 attendees—a 23% increase from the previous year.

Visit us online to request an exhibitors' kit and to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in building product innovations and services.

For questions about booth space reservations, contact the Exhibit Sales Director at (612) 338-6763.



AIA Minnesota Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org



2006 MC&MCA Annual Awards

Excellence in Concrete & Masonry Design & Construction Awards



Village at St. Anthony Falls Brownstones Minneapolis, MN

Owner/Developer: GRECO Architect/Designer: Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. General Contractor: Erotas Building Corporation Masonry Contractor: B&D Associates, Inc.



Anchor Bank, Blaine, MN Owner: Anchor Bank Architect/Designer: Mohagen/Hansen Architectural Group General Contractor: RJM Construction Masonry Contractor: Donald R. Frantz Construction



Kowalski's Market, Oak Park Heights, MN Owner: Kowalski's Companies Architect/Designer: Harriss Architects, Inc. General Contractor: Zeman Construction Co. Masonry Contractor: ADB Construction Co., Inc.



Jakes City Grille, Eagan, MN Owner: Jacob Restaurant Group Architect/Designer: MODIV Architecture & Design General Contractor: Zeman Construction Co. Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock

From the President

The most treasured buildings in the world are built out of concrete and masonry. It is not surprising due to their ability to withstand the elements, abuse and their timeless beauty. Like those before them, today's Architects, Designers, and Engineers still recognize these same features. Modern Design teams are forced to build with much tighter and tougher environmental concerns, yet they still lean on the time tested materials of concrete and masonry.

While technology and advances in equipment have changed some of the techniques to build these landmark buildings, one thing that has not changed is the pride that we take in building them. In May, it will be 26 years that I have been a mason. I still remember the feeling of pride that came over me as I walked away from the wall at the end of my first day. I had helped build a wall with my own hands that would be there for decades and decades. Few things match the feeling of pride you get when you show your children a building you built 26 years ago.

The Designers feel this same pride. Without the creative talents of the Architect/Designer as part of the team it wouldn't work. As Craftsmen we thank them for our opportunities.

With it's 26th annual Excellence in Concrete and Masonry Design & Construction Awards, the MC&MCA honors those that design and build today's landmarks. We know that the materials used and the pride that they are built with can stand the test of time.

If you would like to learn more, contact Executive Director Gary Botzek at 26 East Exchange, Suite 414, St. Paul, MN 55101, (651) 293-0892, or visit our website at www.mcmca.com.

Sincerely,

William C. Dentinger III President

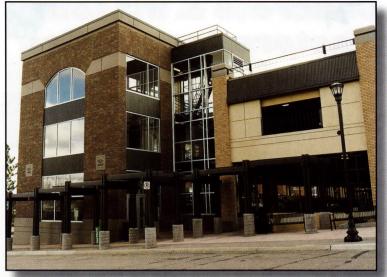


Wellstead of Rogers Phase III, Rogers, MN Owner: Dignified Assisted Living, Inc. Architect/Designer: Rivera Architects,Inc. General Contractor: Dignified Assisted Living, Inc. Masonry Contractor: Northland Concrete and Masonry Company, LLC



Ballsrud Residence, Eden Prairie, MN Owner: Richard & Diana Ballsrud General Contractor/Designer: Custom Rock Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock





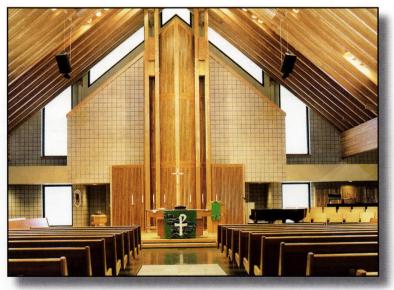
Heart of the City Park & Ride Burnsville, MN

Owner: City of Burnsville Architect/Designer: Miller Dunwiddie, Inc. Structural Engineer: SRF Consulting Group, Inc. General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction Masonry Contractor:Adolfson & Peterson Construction



Biaggi's Ristorante Italiano Maple Grove, MN

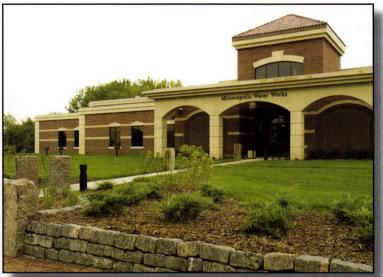
Owner: Biaggi's Ristorante Italiano, LLC Architect/Designer: OPN Architects, Inc. General Contractor: Lorient, LLC Masonry Contractor: ADB Construction Co., Inc.



Faith Lutheran Church, Waconia, MN Owner: Faith Lutheran Church Architect/Designer: MCL Architects Inc. General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction Masonry Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

At Left: Edina City Hall & Police Facility, Edina, MN

Owner: City of Edina *Architect/Designer:* Boarman Kroos Vogel Group, Inc. *Construction Manager:* Adolfson & Peterson Construction *Masonry Contractor:* Serice Construction, Inc.



Columbia Heights Membrane Filtration Plant Columbia Heights, MN

Owner: City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Water Works Architect/Designer: Black & Veatch Corporation Structural Engineer: Parsons Brinckerhoff Quade & Douglas General/Concrete Contractor: ADB Construction Co., Inc.



2006 MN Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association



University of MN Jones Hall Rehabilitation Minneapolis, MN

Owner: University of MN Architect/Designer: Stageberg Beyer Sachs, Inc. General Contractor: JE Dunn Construction Masonry Contractor: Advanced Masonry Restoration



CentraCare Health Plaza St. Cloud, MN CentraCare Health System Architect/Designer: Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, Inc.

Architect/Designer: Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, Inc. General Contractor: PCL Construction Services, Inc. Masonry Contractor: Camco Construction, Inc.



U of M MAST Lab, Minneapolis, MN *Owner:* University of MN *Architect/Designer:* Studio Five Architects *Structural Engineer:* BKBM Engineers *General/Concrete Contractor:* Knutson Construction Services, Inc.



McNeely Residence, Eden Prairie, MN Owner: Bill McNeely Architect/Designer: Keenan & Sveiven, Inc. General Contractor: Keenan & Sveiven, Inc. Concrete Contractor: Custom Rock

WWW.MCMCa.com 26 East Exchange Street, Suite 414, St. Paul, MN 55101 651-293-0892

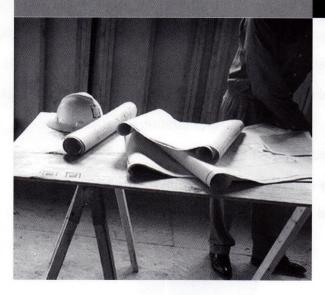
THE

AIA Contract Documents are the way everyone in the

INDUSTRY

can safeguard their interests and ensure all projects meet the same

STANDARD.



AIA Contract Documents

Put the most widely used contract documents to work for your firm today.

Available in both paper and software formats.

AIA Minnesota 275 Market Street, Suite 54 Minneapolis, MN 55405 612.338.6763 • www.aia-mn.org

Wells Concrete Products WE KNON CONCRE

EXPERIENCED

With the precast/prestressed industry becoming more and more sophisticated, Wells Concrete Products is working harder and smarter to meet our clients' individual needs. Our product line has expanded to include architectural precast/ prestressed concrete wall panels,

as well as structural concrete components. By offering a wide range of finishes and decorative patterns, we bring you enhanced surface solutions for unlimited design flexibility.

Our clients have come to expect experience, high-quality materials and an exceptional level of personal service. Wells Concrete is committed to quality. We will build and install reliable, competitively superior concrete products that are leading-edge in quality, cost and customer satisfaction.

We Know Concrete.



Wells, MN 800.658.7049 www.wellsconcrete.com



Grand Fork, ND 800.732.4261 www.ciprecast.com

In Notebook, architect-abouttown Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA, offers his colorful take on the Minnesota architecture scene. VOTEBOOK

Dateline: March 20, 2006

WHAT'S THE SCOOP?

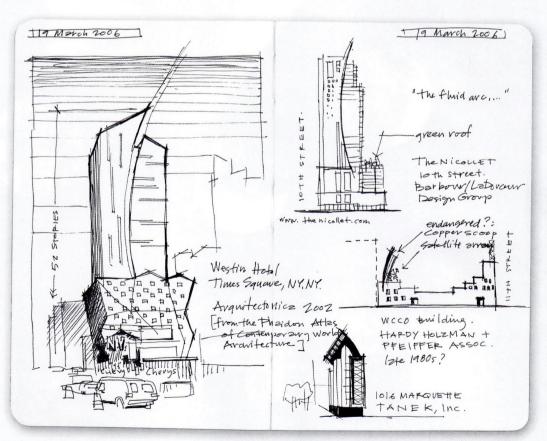
When WCCO built its Hardy Holtzman Pfeiffer-designed headquarters on Nicollet Mall in Minneapolis in 1983, the curving copper windbreak sheltering the building's satellite-dish array added an eye-catching, dynamic sweep above the Mall. Then, as now, savvy architects like New York's Hardy Holtzman Pfeiffer knew that strong, simple gestures stand out in the architectural cacophony of the American city.

The Florida firm Arquitectonica, for example, employed this strategy when designing a Westin Hotel for the frenzy of Times Square in New York City. The building's signature element is a curving beam of light (or a sexy bolt of lighting?) that rends the tower into two complementary shapes—a classic yin-and-yang move from the playbook of architectural form making.

Is it by calculation or kismet, then, that two local architecture firms are employing a similarly sinuous symbol for two on-the-boards projects for downtown Minneapolis — on the same block as the WCCO building, no less? The first is the Nicollet, a 54-story high-rise residential tower designed by Barbour LaDouceur Design Group

(www.barbourladouceur.com). Boxy and urbane, the design sports a "fluid arc" that reaches to the heavens. Smaller, but no less curvy, is the seven-unit 1016 Marquette, designed by local firm Tanek, for St. Paul developer Dick Zehring. Both projects are currently in the marketing phase.

Philosophers have the time to ponder at what point the trickle becomes a stream, and the stream a river. But less patient and fashion-conscious architects need to know: Is this the beginning of a new "arc" in the architectural narrative of our times, or just a rare and localized eddy in the maelstrom of architectural ideas? -Phillip Glenn Koski, AIA The increasingly popular architectural "scoop" will soon appear on a second and third building on a downtown Minneapolis block.



Insulating Concrete Form Technology From Reward ...

The Perfect Blend Of **High-Performance & Versatility**



Easy Stacking is easy with iForm. It is reversiblethere is no top or bottom, no right side or wrong side, no left or right corners.

Fast

It's a snap to place horizontal rebar. With the loose fit 2-deep design, no need to tie the rebar

Effortless 1-1/4" furring strips, recessed 1/2" and 6" on center allow for easy attachment of drywall and exterior finishes, plus 2-1/2" foam provides easy placement of electrical wiring and plumbing.

Solid

Achieving a straight and square insulated steel-reinforced structural wall is easy with iForm's patented design.



Call us today and find out how Cemstone is helping architects and homebuilders use ICF construction, easily and profitably for both below and above grade construction.





Strong

8 full length ties, 6" on center and 2-1/2" of foam on each side provide unmatched strength during concrete pours.



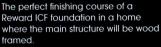
iForm's Broad Product Line

Ledge Form



Ideal for supporting exterior finishes. other useful functions such as supporting slabs, floors and in some case roofs.

Taper Top





45°, 90° Standard and 90° Extended

Reduces waste by working as a left or right corner. Corner ties add strength and make attaching finishes easy.





Workspaces say a lot about us. Join us on a tour of architecture studios around the state, and you'll see architects in a whole new light.







Graduate architecture students at the University of Minnesota spend their evenings at home-at school

Clockwise from top left: Hans Schmidt and wife April sometimes spend their evenings together at the studio. James Wheeler takes a break from studio work to check in with colleagues. Hans discusses project site issues with classmate Xinle Wang at a topographic scale model. Sonja Sudheimer constructs a scale model of a building for the Building Information Modeling studio. A housekeeping message at the studio entry.

HOME AWAY FROM HOME

Dinner was hours ago and you're hungry, so you grab some mini-pizzas from the freezer, pop them in the microwave, and head to the couch for a late-night snack. You flip through an old issue of *Newsweek* while you think about your pin-up, which starts in eight hours. As you add your plate to the stack in the sink, a voice scolds, "Wash your dishes!"

Welcome to architecture school, where "domestic bliss" takes on a new meaning. We'd heard about the nocturnal habits of architecture students and wanted to see for ourselves, so *Architecture Minnesota* dropped in on grad students one evening at the University of Minnesota's College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture (CALA).

We found the second-year grad students in their studio, a large, open room where standard-issue desks and shelves coexist with secondhand La-Z-Boys, refrigerators, and microwaves. Studio is a design laboratory strewn with scale models, books, drawings, photographs, work tools, and materials.

Students cover a large amount of design theory in the three years it takes to complete their degree, so at times studio is a 24-hour enterprise, and students push themselves to near exhaustion to meet deadlines.

"Some days we're in the studio from 8:00 A.M. to midnight, so we've all gotten to be like family," says student James Wheeler. "We come here to get work done." Much of the work they do is a group effort. Hans Schmidt and Xinle Wang showed us a three-by-six-foot scaled site model their Building Information Modeling (BIM) class made.

Because studio and other courses are all consuming, students spend little time at home, and studio life takes on the function of home. Hans' wife April, an assistant professor of English at Bethel University, was at the studio so she could be with Hans. "With a laptop," she said, "my work is portable. His is not." Hans relayed a story about a student from a previous year who had lost his apartment and moved into the studio for a while. From across the room, Sonja Sudheimer lightheartedly declared Hans' story a legend. Others agreed.

Over three years of studio life, grad students develop their own community. Life's not all work. They share food, play music, and compete at Super Mario Brothers. They also lay down rules, like "don't steal other people's stuff" and "wash your own dishes." Even so, dirty dishes frequently pile up. Sonja drew laughs with her solution to the mess: "If I wash them, they're mine." *—Paul Neuhaus, AIA*

$\underset{G}{\mathsf{B}}\underset{\mathsf{R}}{\mathsf{K}}\underset{\mathsf{O}}{\mathsf{U}}\underset{\mathsf{U}}{\mathsf{P}}$

Architecture Interior Design Landscape Architecture Engineering

Boarman Kroos Vogel

Group Inc.

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Telephone: 612.339.3752 Facsimile: 612.339.6212 www.bkvgroup.com EOE

Materials create the look and feel of a building. Their extraction, manufacturing, and use have an impact on the environment. Material Matters takes a closer look at the architect's palette.





A polycarbonate honeycomb core, cast in orange (right), and faced with insulating glass, projects a warm, ethereal glow (above). Curved fiberglass panels are cool and sleek (far right).

There's a Great Future in Plastics

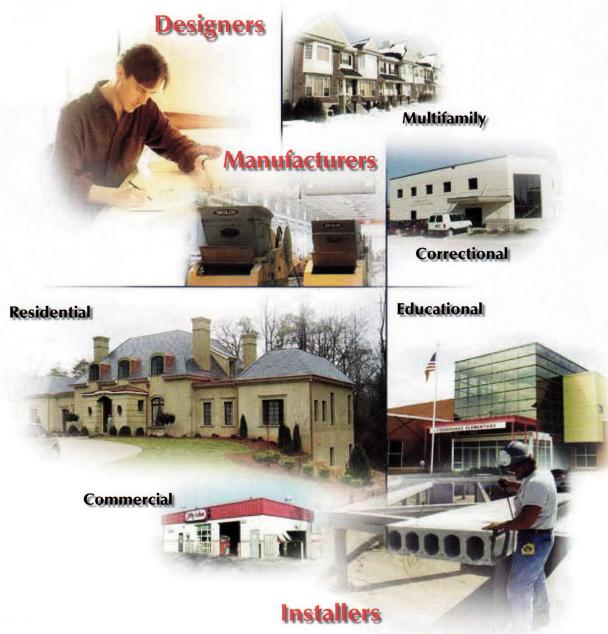
Plastic makes an architectural comeback as a material that provides light transmission, visual privacy, and aesthetic flexibility

I've got one word for you: plastics. What do you think? Cheap? Vulgar? Fake? Maybe vinyl siding in a spectrum of beige comes to mind. Well, prepare to expand your mind, baby. Not since the spaceage, Jetsons-era design fantasies of the 1960s have plastics figured so prominently in architects' imaginations as today. A number of designers are now exploring the material potential of plastics, not in imitative or utilitarian applications, but in aesthetic applications, using laminated panels that modulate light, texture, color, and pattern.

Translucent panels of polycarbonate or polyester resin can be colored, embossed, and laminated together, and layered with metal mesh, wood veneer, graphic prints, papers, fabrics, beads, leaves, twigs, and almost any other material the designer can imagine—for almost any application the designer can imagine, including walls, ceilings, lighting, and signage. When laminated or cast onto a honeycomb core of plastic or aluminum, the panels can be used in structural applications such as floors, stairs, countertops, and furniture. The panels are manufactured with standard or custom-designed layers for effects that range from funky to elegant. The Minneapolis office of Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA) recently used curved, translucent acrylic panels laminated to a micro-thin wood veneer in the AIA National and AIA Minnesota Honor Award-winning Bigelow Chapel in New Brighton, to luminous effect. –Nancy A. Miller

To learn more about polyresin and other composite panels, and even play around with creating some color and texture combinations of your own, check out these manufacturers' websites: www.panelite.us www.3-form.com





To learn more about our value-added services and products, call: (800) 336-6546, email: sales@molin.com or

visit us online: www.molin.com





MINNESOTA - NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA - IOWA - WISCONSIN - NEBRASKA 415 Lilac Street - Lino Lakes, MN 55014 - Phone: (651) 786-7722 - Fax: (651) 786-0229

SURE WE CUT CORNERS. BUT ONLY TO THE EXACT SPECS OF THE BLUEPRINT.



As an architect, you spend a lot of time and effort to make sure your designs are perfect. So work with a crew that cares about quality and precision just as much as you do. For a list of Union builders call 651-646-7207 or visit www.mncarpenter.org.

TRAINED . SKILLED . PASSIONATE . PROFESSIONAL



Bringing the Beauty of the Outdoors Inside.



Consider yourself well versed in Minnesota architecture? Discovery singles out notable but out-of-the-way buildings that you may have missed.

PHOTO BY LARRY MILLETT



Alpine et-style home oasts an elite Alpine Haver The home's chalet-like features inclu

The home's chalet-like features include wide overhanging eaves supported by massive wooden brackets, zigzag half-timbering, a jerkinhead roof, and an inset attic balcony decorated with a patterned, slat-style balustrade. Although its alpine aura makes this house a true rarity in St. Paul, it does fit within the broader Craftsman aesthetic of the time, which emphasized the use of natural materials and sought to move away from the fussiness of Victorian design.

The house was built for Olaf Lee, a pharmacist who owned two neighborhood drugstores, one on Payne Avenue and the other on Arcade Street. How he came to hire an architect of Johnston's caliber is unknown, as is his reason for wanting an alpine-style house. In any event, Lee must have liked his Swiss fantasy, because he lived in the house with his family until his death in 1937. -Larry Millett

The Olaf Lee house is one of approximately 750 buildings that will be included in Larry Millett's AIA guide to Minneapolis and St. Paul architecture, to be published in spring 2007 by the Minnesota Historical Society Press. If you have suggestions for buildings—especially little-known ones, whether new or old—that you think merit an entry in the guidebook, Larry would love to hear from you. He can be reached at larrymillett@comcast.net.

A turn-of-the-century chalet-style home on St. Paul's East Side boasts an elite architectural pedigree

The Payne-Phalen neighborhood on St. Paul's East Side isn't a place that attracts many architectural tourists. This is especially true of the areas to the south and east of Lake Phalen that consist largely of post-World War II tract housing. The older portions of the neighborhood, however, are a different story. The hilly streets on either side of Payne Avenue harbor a surprising number of architectural gems from the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

Among them is the Olaf Lee house at 955 Jessie Street, built in 1905 and designed by none other than Clarence Johnston, who is better known for his Summit Avenue mansions than a relatively small home like this one. But size, of course, isn't everything, and here Johnston showed what a deft designer he could be on a modest scale. He also demonstrated an unlikely knack for what might be called "the Swiss look." In fact, you may break out in a bout of yodeling when you encounter the Lee house, which evokes a chalet in the Alps miraculously transported to the hills of the East Side.

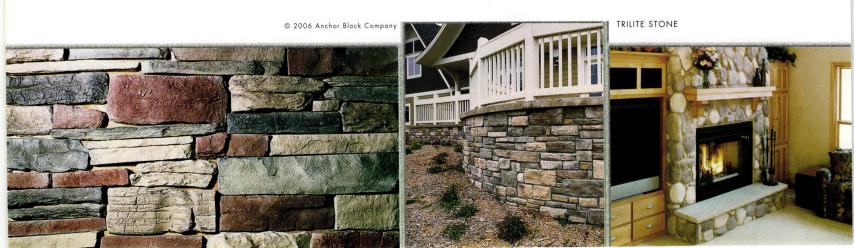


THE NEW KIDS ON OUR BLOCK.



The masonry materials you want from the name you know and trust. Anchor Block is proud to add Fond du Lac quarried- and TriLite simulated-stone veneers to its family of architectural products. At long last you can specify all of your masonry products from a single, reliable source.





HOME by design

Architect-designed homes are truly a breed apart.

- In Minneapolis, a Warehouse District block is transformed by a loft conversion with a true industrial aesthetic, a sleek new condominium tower, and an urban plaza and restaurant, all with breath-taking skyline views.
- An apartment in Chicago celebrates its warehouse heritage.
- In Mount Rainier, Maryland, on the outskirts of Washington, D.C., an affordable housing development for artists puts a modern spin on the Georgian row house façade.
- In Deephaven, Minnesota, an architect designs a serene yet masculine home for a father-and-son family.

What do all these projects have in common? They all demonstrate why architect-designed living spaces are truly a breed apart. Homebuilders typically offer "endless variations of a very few standard products," writes Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA, in his story on the father-and-son house by David Salmela, FAIA. Architects, on the other hand, know that design offers real choices, and they are uniquely equipped to create living environments that not only are visually pleasing and supremely functional but also fit their clients' lifestyles and personalities like a glove. Design matters, especially in the spaces we call home. Check out these eye-catching projectswe think you'll see the difference.



Four new projects on one block in Minneapolis' Warehouse District add up to a neighborhood in transition



Bookmen Lofts



Bookmen Stacks



Bookmen Restaurant

Building Blocks

By Nancy A. Miller

In the fall of 2002, an employee at James Dayton Design noted a sign of the times in the rapidly changing Warehouse District north of downtown Minneapolis. An early-20th-century warehouse building across the street from the Dayton architectural office was for sale. James Dayton, AIA, saw in the utilitarian, brick-faced building the potential for an intriguing redevelopment. He called a real estate friend who was, coincidentally, working with a residential property owner and developer, Steve Frenz, in search of potential properties for conversion.

And so began the architect-developer partnership that produced the Bookmen Lofts. Before that project was complete, Frenz and Dayton were at work on the Bookmen Stacks, a new residential building to the immediate west of the Lofts. Plans for a plaza and restaurant to the south of the Bookmen Stacks soon followed. What started with the casual observation of a For Sale sign on an aging warehouse building four years ago is now culminating in a reinvigorated residential and commercial block.

Although every development project is unique, the Bookmen block may be examined as a microcosm of redevelopment in the North Loop. In it one finds a common historical stew of buildings, property owners, architects, city plans, and landscape that have combined to transform a near-derelict warehouse district into a dynamic urban place, building by building, block by block.

The Warehouse District Evolves

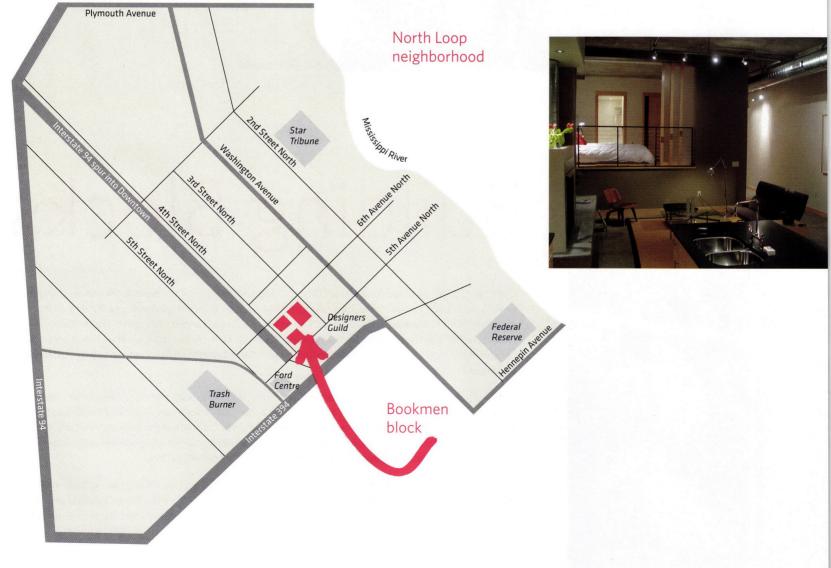
For most of the 20th century the North Loop a triangle-shaped neighborhood north of downtown, bound by Interstates 94 and 394 and the Mississippi River—was home to commercial, industrial, and warehouse activities, clustered around the rail lines that converged in the area. Typical of such warehouse districts in cities across the nation, the North Loop in the 1950s, 1960s, and 1970s suffered the loss of manufacturing, movement of industrial and warehouse activities to the suburbs, and abandonment of the railways.

During the 1970s, 1980s, and 1990s, the area housed a motley mix of small service and wholesale businesses and a few tenacious warehouse and industrial operations, interspersed with surface parking lots and shuttered buildings. In the 1990s, artists' studios, bars, restaurants, and design firms started moving into the area, and developers were quick to respond, especially with residential projects. Census figures show that between 1990 and 2000 the total number of housing units in the North Loop increased from 370 to 660. And Ann Calvert of the Minneapolis Community Planning and Economic Development Department reports that approximately 1,600 housing units have been added to the North Loop since 2000.

Many of the new residential units can be found in traditional warehouse conversions like the Bookmen Lofts, a building in its third phase of use. The Bookmen Lofts actually comprises two attached, five-story warehouse buildings at the corner of Third Street North and Sixth Avenue North. The corner building—the larger of the two—was constructed in 1914 for the Slocum wholesale grocery business. The smaller of the two buildings, the Lansing, was built to the south of the Slocum building in 1915. It originally housed various wholesale and warehouse operations, as well as a candy manufacturer, on the second floor. In 1935, a two-story addition was built on the west side of the wholesale grocer. In 1962, at the height of the mid-century transformation of the neighborhood, cousins Ned Waldman and Norton Stillman founded Bookmen wholesale book distributors. They operated the family business in the building at Third Street North and Sixth Avenue North for 40 years, until industry consolidation and the purchase of their business by a larger book distributor offered the opportunity for retirement. And so ended the building's second phase of use. By that time redevelopment in the North Loop had gained significant momentum. Developer Steve Frenz and architect James Dayton stepped in to bring the building into its third and current phase of life.

Piling On

Dayton describes the Bookmen Lofts project as traditional and even nostalgic, noting the adoption of the Bookmen name that had been on the building for nearly half its life. Architecturally, Dayton sought to reveal and honor the frank, industrial construction—reinforced concrete,



terra-cotta dividing walls, and industrial glazing that made the 122,000-square-foot building so intriguing. Into that core structure he inserted 57 one- and two-bedroom open-plan living units.

To capitalize on the building's location and its stellar views of the downtown skyline, Dayton added rooftop pavilions with private decks to eight top-floor units. A communal deck occupies the roof of the two-story addition to the Slocum building. The units on the west and south sides of the building have balconies, but, in a nod to history, Dayton maintained the original compositional balance of the two street façades. Only a re-clad main entrance on Third Street and the canopy of a new secondary entrance on Sixth Avenue hint at the transformation of the building.

With the purchase of the Bookmen building came another typical piece of real estate in the North Loop: a surface parking lot that occupied the full length of the west half of the block (Frenz attempted to acquire the building on the southeast corner of the site, but the owner declined to sell).



Dayton describes the Bookmen Lofts project as traditional and even nostalgic, noting the adoption of the Bookmen name that had been on the building for nearly half its life.

BOOKMEN LOFTS

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Rex II, LLC

Architect: James Dayton Design Ltd. www.jddltd.com

Principal-in-charge: James Dayton, AIA

Project lead designer: James Dayton, AIA

Construction manager: Flag Builders

Size: 122,000 square feet

Completion date: Fall 2004

Photographer: Andrea Rugg Bookmen Lofts honors the traditional warehouse aesthetic of its historic building, in the original street façades (left) and the industrial interiors (opposite and above).

Dayton describes the Lofts and Stacks as "cousins, not brothers."

In the Bookmen Stacks (right), the industrial aesthetic of the Lofts transforms into an elegant and edgy new building clad in glass and zinc. A structure of precast-concrete trusses allows the glazed curtain walls of the Stacks to open up to stunning, wrap-around views of downtown Minneapolis (below).

BOOKMEN STACKS

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

> Client: Rex II, LLC

Design architect: James Dayton Design Ltd. www.jddltd.com

> Principal-in-charge: James Dayton, AIA

Project lead designer: James Dayton, AIA

Architect of record: LSA Design www.lsadesigninc.com

Landscape architect: oslund.and.assoc. www.oaala.com

Construction manager: Flag Builders

> Size: 130,000 square feet

> > Completion date: Fall 2005

> > > Photographer: Andrea Rugg





By design, the residents of the Lofts and Stacks, as well as diners at the new restaurant, will be able to participate in and watch the theater of the city from this renewed urban block at the foothills of downtown.

The need for parking to accommodate residents of the Bookmen Lofts, as well as Frenz's desire to maximize the property's use, led to the ideation of the Bookmen Stacks, at which point Frenz's plans ran headlong into the City's goals for the property and the geologic realities of the site.

The developer recalls that a geologist broke the news about the soil conditions on the site by telling him that the block is "basically sitting on a prehistoric riverbed." To build more than a one- or two-story building there would require piling-lots of piling. With the enthusiasm of a man challenged, Frenz decided to move forward with preparation of the site for a future eight-story residential building, to be constructed on the north side of the block over an underground parking structure large enough to accommodate residents of both the Lofts and future Stacks. Frenz notes that, after spending \$870,000 on soil preparation and piling, he realized with some amazement that a good portion of the cost of the envisioned Bookmen Stacks had already been covered. "It all happened more quickly than we expected," he recalls, "[but] one-third of the cost of the new building was out of the way, so we had to build it."

The restaurant will break ground in fall 2006.



The new restaurant, to the south of the Bookmen Stacks, will feature the art of Robert Rauschenberg in a chic, industrial space, open to outdoor seating and views of the Minneapolis skyline.



The Art of Dining

While a hip new restaurant seems like a natural fit for the Bookmen block, developer Steve Frenz readily acknowledges that getting into the restaurant business, especially in the competitive Minneapolis market, may be one of his greatest challenges to date. "There are some wonderful restaurants and some wonderful talents here," he says. "So I knew we had to do something unique." After some consideration, Frenz found inspiration for the restaurant hanging on the conference room wall in his office. There, he had three prints by the artist Robert Rauschenberg from Currents, the artist's 1970 collage and silk-screen series. Those three prints, as well as many additional works by Rauschenberg that Frenz has since collected, will be the centerpiece of what the developer describes as a yet-to-be-named "gallery restaurant."

Designed by James Dayton Design and set to break ground in the fall of this year, the 9,000-square-foot, one-story, stand-alone restaurant will surround diners with the art of Robert Rauschenberg in a space that promises to capture the elegant industrial character of the Bookmen Stacks. Activity will flow from the restaurant to the bar to the outdoor patio, all with views of the downtown skyline. The planned open kitchen will add what Frenz calls "theatrical art" to the visual art of Rauschenberg.

Why Rauschenberg? His imagery-traffic signs, billboards, newspapers-bears a relationship to the restaurant's Warehouse District setting. "His work looks like the North Loop," says Frenz. "It evokes all the clashes that are going on there." The political and social commentary in Rauschenberg's art, Frenz suggests, raises questions about a neighborhood like the North Loop-a place where suburban empty-nesters and young creative and business types live just blocks away from a garbageburning plant and the city's largest homeless shelter. Such juxtapositions are an inevitable, and maybe even necessary, part of an evolving neighborhood.



>> continued on page 88



Aloft

Loft buildings got their name by being among the tallest buildings in the industrial city; they went "aloft" as rising land values forced factories and warehouses to build up rather than out. These utilitarian structures, with unadorned exteriors and exposed concrete interiors, received little notice in the late 19th and early 20th century, when people equated ornamentation with beauty. But in our own time, when we often see beauty in terms of lofty vision and overwhelming power, the strength and simplicity of loft buildings have considerable appeal.

Consider VJAA's 5,500-square-foot loft in a rehabilitated former Montgomery Ward warehouse in Chicago, designed for a young couple wanting to start a family. Winner of a 2005 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, the apartment shows just how sublime an industrial loft can be. "The clients loved the heavily textured concrete and bell-capped columns of the warehouse," says design principal Vincent James, FAIA. Adds fellow design principal Jennifer Yoos, AIA: "They wanted the richness and irregularity of the surfaces to remain exposed." The architects considered inserting concrete elements into this shell, but found it more economical to do the interior in wood.

"We developed a language of wood," says James, 'using the strong grain pattern of hickory to create textile-like surfaces." The narrow boards of hickory match the texture of the building's board-formed concrete, as if the contractors had pulled off the original wood formwork and reused it as the interior finishes. In actuality, the apartment's box-like wood volumes—which recall the containers that once occupied the former warehouse-were built off-site in a high-tech millwork shop, like very large cabinets. It's little surprise, then, that the finger-jointed corners and tightly fit doors exhibit an uncanny level of precision, as if the apartment had been carved out of wood or had "grown up out of the floor, like a mushroom," says Yoos.

A CHICAGO LOFT BY VJAA REACHES FOR THE SUBLIME

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA



THE NARROW BOARDS OF HICKORY MATCH THE TEXTURE OF THE BUILDING'S BOARD-FORMED CONCRETE, AS IF THE CONTRACTORS HAD PULLED OFF THE ORIGINAL WOOD FORMWORK AND REUSED IT AS THE INTERIOR FINISHES.



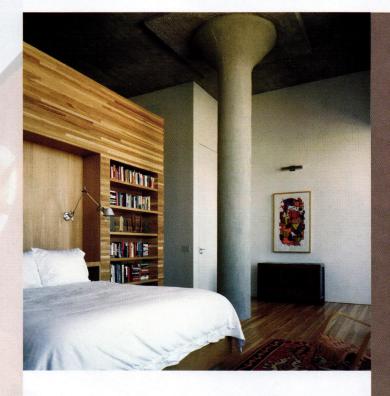


The white-plaster walls set off the bell-capped columns as sculptural objects (opposite and right). Bathrooms (below) and other smaller spaces stand as enclosed boxes within the larger loft.

The architects respected not only the pattern and texture of the concrete slabs but also the order and rhythm of the concrete columns. "We exposed the central row of concrete columns along a wide corridor," explains James. Yoos continues: "And we used the walls to visually capture each column as a sculptural element, as a stand-alone object rather than as part of a field." To keep the ceiling free of exposed ductwork, the architects raised the central section of the apartment one foot, concealing mechanical and electrical runs in the floor. The unobstructed vistas that result visually enhance each column as well as the city outside. Managing principal Nathan Knutson, AIA, puts it another way. "Our first obligation was to do no harm. Most of our work went into keeping the space true to the original."

The loft building emerged out of increasingly dense cities, and this apartment echoes that urban setting. "The five wood-encased volumes and three wood-lined corridors," says James, "are a play of positive and negative spaces" like the city itself, with its object-like towers and building-lined streets. Indeed, the continuity of movement and space in the apartment, achieved by pulling interior walls away from the exterior enclosure, brings to mind the flow of people and cars in the streets below. This is a loft that takes advantage of its loftiness. *AMN*





CHICAGO APARTMENT

Client: Name withheld

Architect: VJAA www.vjaa.com

Design principals: Vincent James, FAIA Jennifer Yoos, AIA

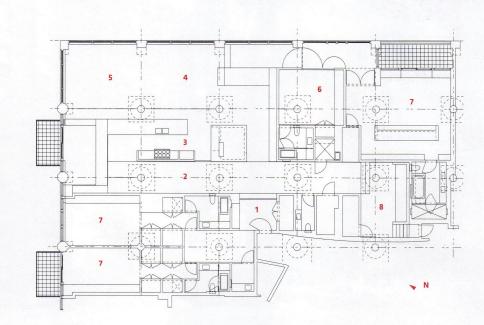
General contractor: Linn-Mathes Inc.

Millwork: Bernhard Woodwork, Ltd.

Size: 5,500 square feet

Completion date: 2002

Photographer: Michael Moran



KEY

5 Living Room
6 Office
7 Bedroom
8 Media Lounge

Urban Fabric

An affordable housing development for artists stitches together local cultural and architectural history



BY PHILLIP GLENN KOSKI, AIA /

Route 1, also called Rhode Island Avenue Extended, passes through the small urban village of Mount Rainier, Maryland, as it exits Washington, D.C., and beelines for Baltimore. A streetcar suburb dating back to the opening of rail service in 1897, Mount Rainier is remarkably small (1.7 square miles) and mostly residential in character. Its fleeting four-block stretch of Route 1 constitutes the town's only commercial corridor. Here, singlefamily homes just outside the city limits give way to a brief burst of urbanism—contiguous oneand two-story commercial structures in assorted architectural styles on narrow lots.

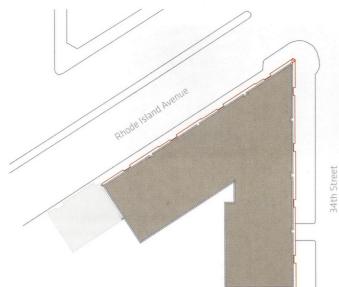
Throughout the 1980s and 1990s, the area fared about as well as other streetcar corridors in American cities. In other words, it languished as a neglected commercial strip reeking of untapped potential. Minneapolis-based Artspace Projects, a national nonprofit developer of affordable housing for artists, picked up the scent.

Prior to undertaking the Mount Rainier project, Artspace had concentrated its efforts on converting historic buildings—mostly warehouses—into rental live/work properties for artists. In recent years, however, the developer has had to reconsider the rehab formula, says Artspace vice president Greg Handberg. "It's becoming more and more difficult to find big warehouse buildings that haven't already been converted by for-profit developers," Handberg observes. "The building stock just isn't there. So we're starting to focus on redeveloping underutilized sites—building new construction on empty or cleared lots."

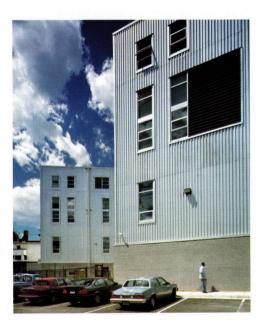
Mount Rainier Artist Lofts represents the group's first go at ground-up construction. Located near the original streetcar stop at 34th Street on Route 1, the four-story mixed-use complex makes a bold statement on the street. The sharply angled northern corner juts out over the sidewalk as a chiseled brick-and-metal prow. The street-side façade, meanwhile, with its arrangement of brick and gray, dark gray, orange, and red metal panels, evokes a cubist composition of abutting and inset rectangles. It's a bit abstract, perhaps even severe, but also playful and somewhat happenstance.

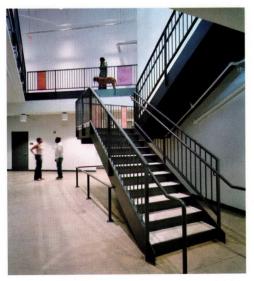
quilting runs long and deep in the history of Prince George's County, and it became especially important as a covert communication tool during the days of the Underground Railroad. The design of the street elevation draws overt inspiration from the patchwork aesthetic of quilting—although it's equally convincing as a modern abstract painting.

The local handicraft of









Designed by the Minneapolis architecture and engineering firm Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA), Artist Lofts is a well-behaved building, albeit one with street smarts and a nonconformist attitude befitting the artistic lifestyle. The colors shout to the roadway, while corrugated recesses in the facade divide the building into smaller bays in a way that respectfully reproduces the size, scale, and proportion of smaller buildings nearby. And while some developers set their buildings back a few feet to squeeze in a strip of foundation plantings in an attempt to buffer the building against its urban setting, Artspace wanted Artist Lofts to embrace its duty to frame public space. Built out to the property line, the building meets the sidewalk squarely and engages the interest of passersby with generous amounts of storefront glass.

For lead architect Tim Carl, AIA, a monochrome dresser in his early 40s with coordinating salt-andpepper hair, the challenge was designing a building that proclaimed its individuality while also fitting the urban context. "We had a lot of input from the neighborhood early on," Carl recalls. "People seemed to fall into one of two groups. The artists wanted something funky and modern. They wanted to see a 'Gehry-like' building—a signature design. The other group, Mount Rainier residents and members of the Design Review Board, wanted contextual architecture."

The most salient features of the design emerged as the HGA team researched the area's cultural history and, more specifically, its textile traditions. Quilting as a folk art was well established in Prince George's County's African American population Old dogs doing new tricks. The primary building materialsbrick, concrete block, and corrugated metal-are true to the surrounding neighborhood, while also fitting the limited construction budget. Their painterly arrangement, however, is truly novel.

long before the Civil War, and it persists as a thriving folk craft today. Artist Lofts' patchwork composition of brick, windows, and metal panels clearly draws on this tradition. In fact, early sketch studies reveal a more literal adherence to the quilt image than what appears in the final design. On most private-sector projects, design evolves in response to further aesthetic consideration and cost constraints. In the case of Artist Lofts, the original idea was reshaped by an extensive public-review process, as well as the dictates of the Design Review Board.

In particular, the board stipulated that the building should incorporate traditional Georgian architectural elements, such as cornice trim, double-hung windows, and exterior light fixtures. The architects happily complied but took artistic

>> continued on page 92

To fit the tight, triangular site, the design team developed a V-shaped plan that culminates in a finely chiseled prow (top) overlooking the busy urban intersection. With money wisely spent on the quilt-like façade, the rear of the building (middle left) and interior spaces were kept plain and spare. Architect and developer both predict that the white hallway walls (bottom left) will soon take on the personality of the building's artist residents.

The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad (the B&O Railroad on your Monopoly board) offered the first ticketed passenger rail service in the U.S. in 1833. The original spur connecting Washington, D.C., to Baltimore lies only two blocks east of the project site. Today, the line is owned and operated by freight rail carrier CSX. Using subtle recesses between living units, the designers paid homage to the railroad history with what resembles a permanently parked line of metal-clad boxcars along the top of the building.



Stripping out the traditional cornice molding, HGA designers wrapped the top of the third floor in a smooth, gray band of painted metal.

The brick row house was the dominant residential building type of 19th-century Washington and Baltimore. Here, in a row-house sort of way, dark gray recesses break up

the long and colorful street elevation into smaller, equally sized blocks.





Let the sunshine in! Loads of glass at street level ensure that people inside can see out and passersby can see in. The intervening concrete-block piers are illuminated at night with modern



Revie<mark>w Board's request t</mark>hat the design emulate historic Georgian architecture, HGA reworked the window openings to match the proportions of traditional double-hung windows. Painted corrugated metal panels flanking the windows are rotated so the ribs run horizontally, a sophisticated nod to louvered shutters.

In response to the Design

MOUNT RAINIER ARTIST LOFTS

Location: Mount Rainier, Maryland

Client: Artspace Projects www.artspaceusa.org

Architect: Hammel, Green and Abrahamson (HGA) www.hga.com

Principal-in-charge: Dan Avchen, FAIA

Project lead designer: Tim Carl, AIA

General contractor: Maggin Construction

Landscape architect: Capital Development Design, Inc. www.cddi.net

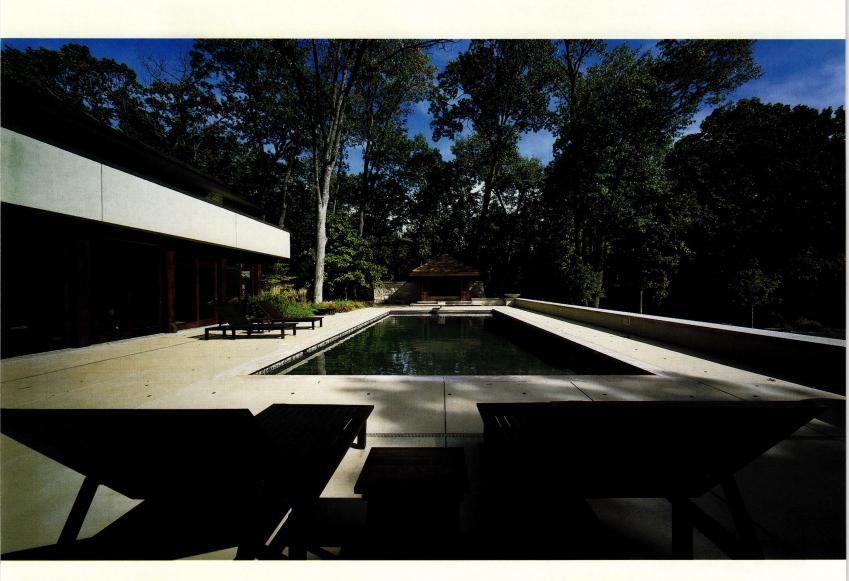
Size: 78,000 square feet

Completion date: June 2005

Photographer: Albert Vecerka/Esto



Artspace has found that artists and their families have little difficulty adapting the open, loft-like spaces to their individual tastes. Where possible, the architects combined individual windows into larger areas of glass, making panoramic views a defining feature of every residence.

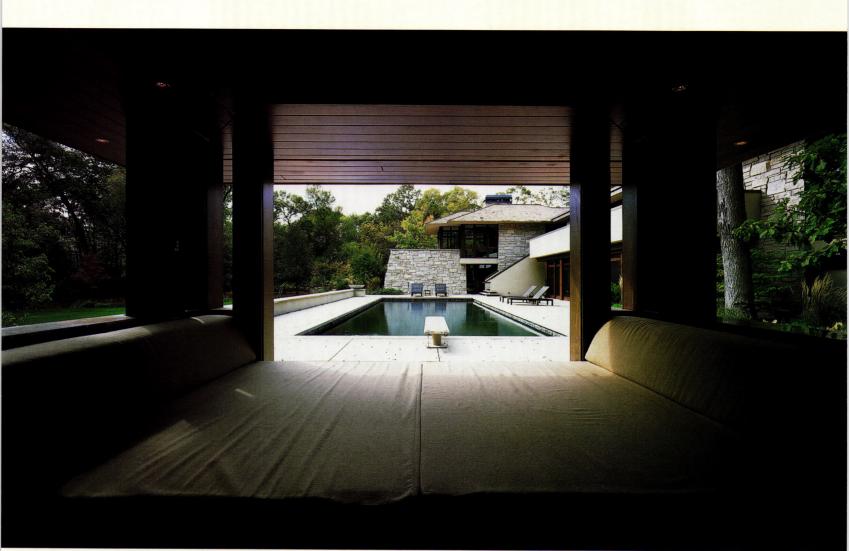


RESTING SPOT

BY CAMILLE LEFEVRE

A well-traveled Minnesota family adds a balea Balinese open-air pavilion-to their new Wayzata home Communal living and the million-dollar, architect-designed home don't usually appear in the same sentence, especially in the western suburbs of Minneapolis. But a pair of native Minnesotans, after living in Asia for more than a decade, returned home with an ardent desire to recapture the architecture, ambience, and lifestyle of Bali. That meant a spacious home for art, daily life, and spiritual retreat that they affectionately call a "stone temple in the woods." Advancing in horizontal planes on stone columns to a cedar-shingled hip roof, the house is composed of interior spaces distinguished by stairs, varying ceiling heights, and dramatic art objects.

But bringing Bali home also meant constructing a "bale" (pronounced BAH-lee), a separate, open-air pavilion near the pool. The interior is simply a platform with one large cushion on which, traditionally, an entire Balinese family rests or sleeps, sardine-like, in communal comfort.



The cushioned poolside bale has become the favored spot for family downtime.

For the two teenage boys in this Minnesota family, the bale is the perfect place for summertime sleepovers with friends. For the parents, it's a way of entertaining that at first mystifies, then delights, their guests.

"First, they take off their shoes," the homeowner explains, "then they crawl in, grab a spot, look all around, and usually say something like, 'Wow! What made you decide to do this?' Then they lean back and say, 'Sure, I'll have a mango daiquiri.' We've had up to 12 people in there sitting comfortably at one time, leaning against the cushions."

Designed, as was the house, by Charles R. Stinson Architect of Deephaven, the 11-by-11-foot bale is constructed of dark-stained cedar and copper, a vaulted ceiling with recessed indirect lighting, and a back wall of Fond du Lac limestone (which separates the structure from the pool-equipment storage area). The bale is also wired so the family can watch television and movies. The sides are open—"It's not a gazebo," the homeowner is quick to point out—with back cushions for resting and ledges for cold drinks. The structure looks out onto a black-painted swimming pool (for dips or laps), a low stone wall with Balinese fire bowls, and the house's dramatic stone entrance. Stinson, who researched such structures while on trips with his client, says this Minnesota bale "truly captures the essence of being in Bali."

Adds the homeowner: "The idea came from our travels. We love the idea of crawling in there to read, talk, or nap. And it's more social and intimate than being lined up in chaise lounges by the pool. The only difference is, our bale doesn't have a thatched roof." *AMN* Location: Wayzata, Minnesota

Client: Name withheld

Name withheld

Charles R. Stinson Architects www.crsarch.com Principal-in-charge: Charles Stinson, AIA

Project lead designer: Charles Stinson, AIA **Construction manager:** Streeter & Associates

Size: 121 square feet

Completion date: Summer 2005

Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

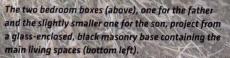


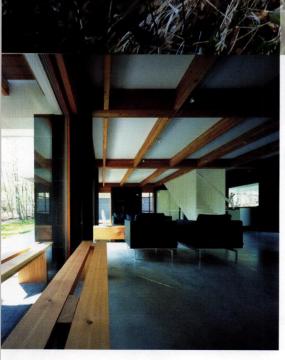
The owners call their Bali-flavored home a "stone temple in the woods."

Reflections on a house designed for

FATHER & SON

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA





It's often said that Americans like to have choices, but you wouldn't know it from most of the singlefamily housing that gets built in the U.S. Rather than adapt houses to the myriad family types that now exist in this country—from single-parent and cohabiting-partner households to multigenerational clans—homebuilders typically give us endless variations of a very few standard products, mostly designed with married couples and their children in mind. That this "traditional" nuclear family now accounts for less than 25 percent of all families doesn't seem to matter; almost everyone has to fit the mold as best they can. The house and its surroundings that architect David Salmela, FAIA, and landscape architect Shane Coen designed for Kevin Streeter and his son show what real choice in the home market might look like. A builder of custom homes himself, Streeter admits that "there are a lot of terrible houses being built these days." And there certainly aren't many homes designed specifically for single-father households, which now account for two percent of all families. "I'm passionate about unique houses," he adds, "which I often can't do for clients. A lot of people aren't brave enough to build a house like this, so I had to do it myself."



Architect David Salmela, FAIA, peers out of a bedroom porch (opposite). The house and adjacent sauna/guest house stand on a paved platform that forms the front entry walk (bottom left) and an auto court behind the house (bottom right).

> Almost every aspect of the design seems suited to the way a father and son would want to live.

Streeter, who built six previous houses for himself, discovered David Salmela's work through a mutual friend, the photographer Peter Bastianelli-Kerze, and a friendly collaboration ensued. "David is very perceptive," says Streeter. "He picks up quickly what a client and a site need." The resulting house, winner of a 2005 AIA Minnesota Honor Award, represents its father and son occupants in several ways.

Perhaps most striking are the two white bedroom boxes that sit on top of and perpendicular to the black, monolithic masonry base containing the rest of the house. From a distance, they appear to hang motionless in the air. With their blank side walls and screen-like wood-slat end walls, the two boxes, one slightly smaller than the other, also echo the house's two inhabitants: a father and son who are biologically linked and similar in appearance and yet separate individuals, each with his own private life to lead.

To hear Salmela tell it, the siting and design of the house was almost inevitable. "Kevin had a very restrictive lot," notes the architect, "with one brother living next door and another across the pond. Once we worked out the logic of bringing a car into the site, without having a garage next to the entrance, we realized we needed to create an auto court, which in turn determined where the rest of the house had to go. The small footprint also led us to put some of the house above the rest."







STREETER HOUSE

Location: Deephaven, Minnesota

Client: Kevin Streeter

Architect: Salmela Architect www.salmelaarchitect.com

Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA Project architect: Carly Coulson, AIA

Landscape architect: Coen + Partners www.coenpartners.com

Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

The way in which you approach and enter the house, however, and the arrangement and character of the spaces inside were anything but inevitable. Almost every aspect of the design seems suited to the way a father and son would want to live. Forget the grand entrance and foyer that have become a cliché in high-end homes. Here, you walk along the front wall of the house and enter through a glass door under the overhang of one of the boxes, a simple and unpretentious arrival sequence. And don't expect formal sitting rooms with settees. The entire main floor is a single expansive space, with living and dining areas facing the pond, kitchen and laundry areas along the back wall, and a screened porch facing the adjacent public trail. "There are only two interior doors in the houseone on the powder room and the other between the house and the garage," says Salmela.

And what a garage it is. Taking up almost half of the house's main level, the garage boasts ample space for the owner's motorcycles, a wall of equipment and tool storage, a picture window facing the entrance drive, and two garage doors whose double porthole windows echo the headlights

>> continued on page 98

And what a garage it is: a big playroom for the mechanical pastimes of American male culture.

The garage has ample space for the owner's motorcycles, whose round headlights are echoed in the garage doors' porthole windows (above). The sauna (below), in a separate building, continues the use of natural wood and black masonry.





PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE takes a panoramic enjoyment in all he sees (page 52)



CHRIS FAUST sees beauty in unexpected places (page 58)

View Finders

How is it that an evocative photograph of a familiar scene—a particular building at night, say, or an iconic sign or billboard—can get us to see anew what our eyes have passed over a thousand times before? In the introduction to his groundbreaking volume *How to See: A Guide to Reading Our Man-Made Environment* (1977), celebrated mid-century furniture designer George Nelson bemoaned the fact that the majority of Americans suffer from some degree of visual illiteracy and thus are ill equipped to visually decode the built environment. "In the course of following occupations which make few demands on any but verbal skills, we do very little seeing of any kind," he wrote. To Nelson's assessment I would add: Nor, seemingly, do we have the time in our fast-paced daily lives to stop and take the measure of beauty, decay, and oddity in our man-made world.

As a remedy, *Architecture Minnesota* is delighted to present the work of two regional artists architectural and fine arts photographer **Peter Bastianelli-Kerze** of Eveleth and cultural landscape photographer **Chris Faust** of St. Paul—who have made careers of seeing, and teaching their viewers to see. Peruse the following pages and you'll quickly identify the two photographers' shared interest in the panoramic format. A closer inspection, however, reveals the signature qualities of the work. Faust's images of urban, suburban, and rural landscapes are marked by strong composition and a deeply felt sense of place. Bastianelli-Kerze's photographs frame buildings in their environment in such a way that the buildings become more intelligible. Is there something to be learned from these artists? We invite you to see, in the fullest sense, for yourselves.

-Christopher Hudson

Illustrations by Mike Reed

Top to bottom: Office Building, Jackson Hole, Wyoming; Boathouses, French Island, Wisconsin



AM MY A

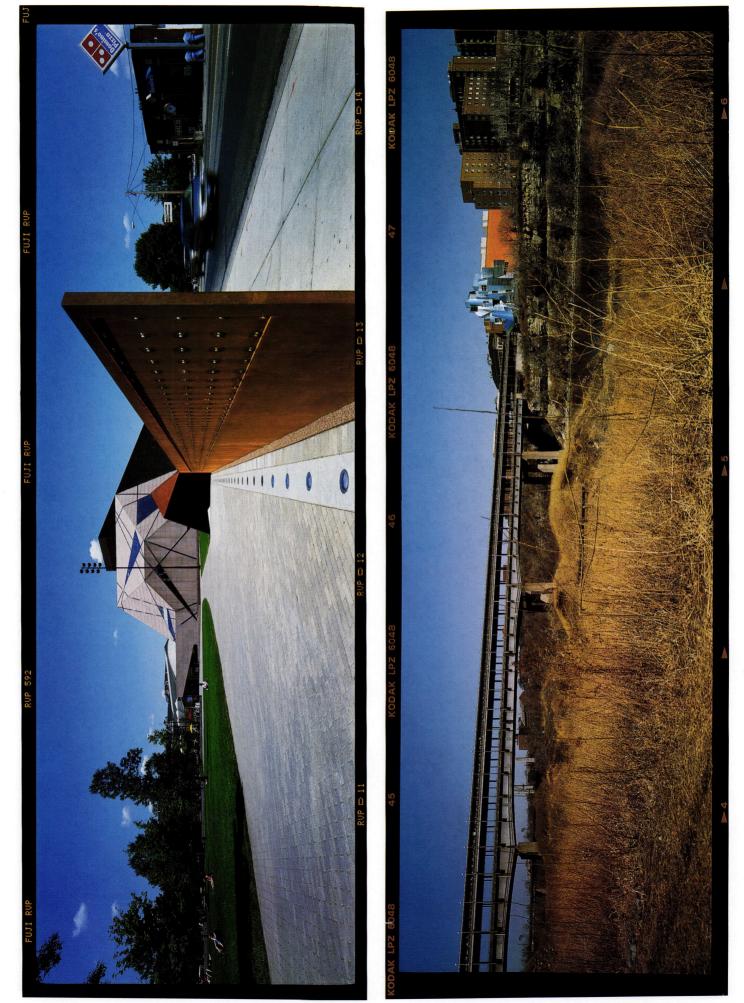
PETER BASTIANELLI-KERZE

A while ago I found a button lying in the street and on it were the words, "I Am My Art." After pondering a moment, it occurred to me that the button could be saying either of two things; "I Am My Art" might be a vaguely ironic way of announcing that the wearer is an artist, or it could be trying to communicate that art and life are so seamlessly intertwined that any attempt to separate them would be futile. It is in the latter sense of the phrase that the photography of Peter Bastianelli-Kerze should be viewed.

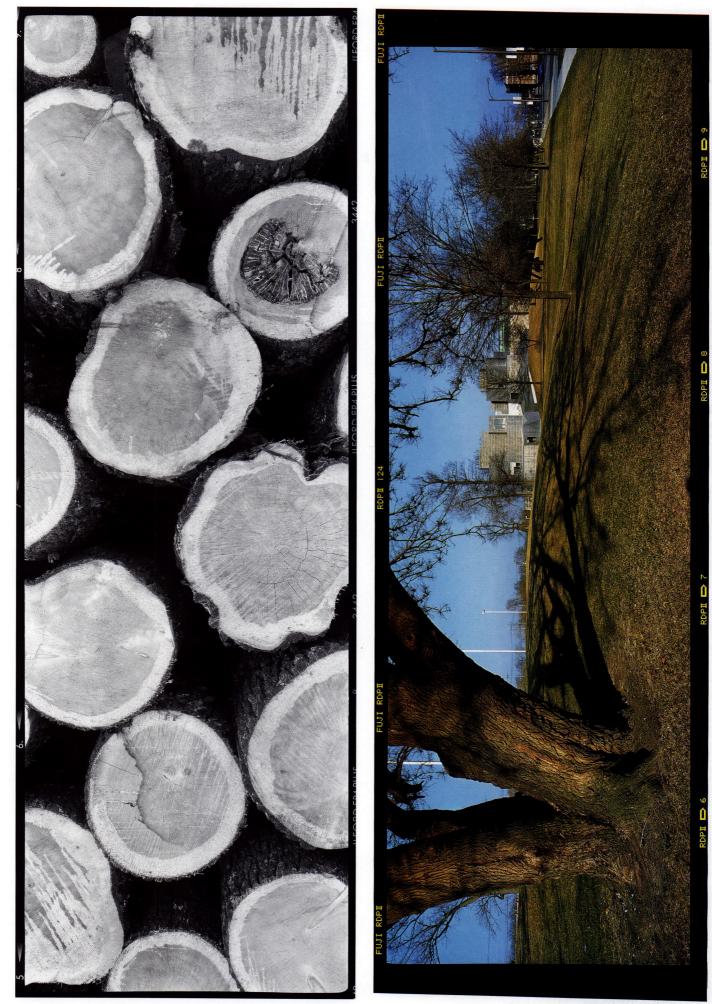
Unlike so many of us, Peter does not feel the need to define himself by his profession. Indeed, if anyone were to ask him what he "does," I doubt that he would immediately understand the question. I know him as a cook, Iron Ranger, sausage maker, motorcyclist, raconteur, outdoorsman, builder, and, incidentally, photographer. I'm not sure exactly what Peter would say his profession is, but it's apparent that he gets as much satisfaction from making a perfect salami, zelodic, or capicola as he does from making a picture.

Peter is able to find so much beauty in the prosaic because he has a genuine regard for the dignity of ordinary things. Lesser photographers often reduce humble subjects to slick sentimentality, but through Peter's lens anything from a pile of logs to a nondescript clump of brush becomes a minor revelation.

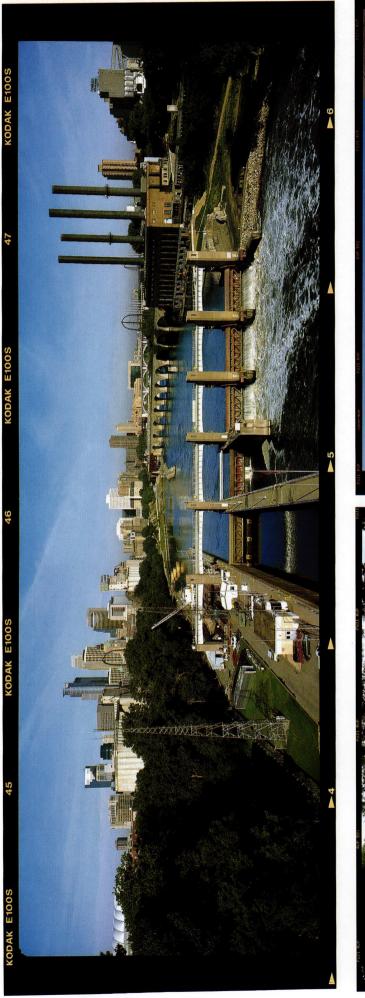






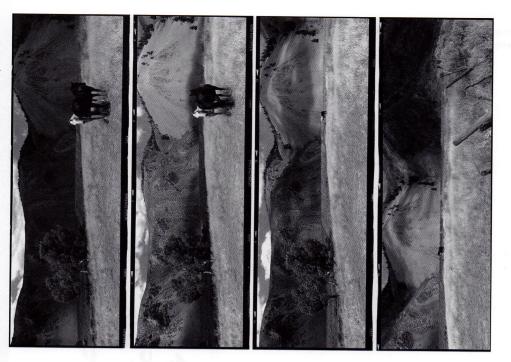


Top to bottom: Logs, Palo, Minnesota; University of Toledo Art Building, by Frank Gehry





Top to bottom, left to right: Mississippi River, Minneapolis; College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture addition, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, by Steven Holl; Walker Art Center expansion, Minneapolis, by Herzog & de Meuron



Authenticity and Vision

Veteran American newsman Daniel Schorr once said, "Sincerity: If you can fake it, you've got it made." Unfortunately, legions of artists have taken Schorr's words to heart and have become so adept at tarting up photographs with digital sleight of hand that you can never really tell what it is you're looking at. Peter stubbornly refuses to participate in the idolatry of the computer. He dismisses the idea of digitally manipulating his images with a characteristic retort: "I never manipulate anything but meat" (referring, I'm sure, to sausage making).

I doubt that Peter would refer to his aesthetic agenda with such high-calorie terminology as "creative vision," but his work does revolve around the singularity of a genuine delight with almost everything. Audiences resonate with his authenticity and passion, and it is for this reason that Peter's creative vision is so compelling.

Peter's own description of this vision varies from day to day. Initially he might say, "Well, it's like when my buddy, Jimmy Fenmore, dared me to walk the length of a high peaked roof. He went first and made it, but I told him that I was scared and didn't want to do it. He yelled back at me, 'C'mon—all you have to do is put your mind down in your feet!' Taking pictures is kind of like that."

On another day he might describe it like this: "Taking pictures is like skeet shooting. It seems like such a simple thing, but not many people have the ability to see. I mean, sure, you have to know some things, but when it comes right down to it, you focus yourself, then point and shoot." And on yet another occasion he might say, "The whole thing has to do with divine inspiration."

His fundamental technique is idiosyncratic and even faintly Luddite. Along with not owning a computer, he doesn't have a fax machine, an email address, or even a studio or darkroom. Nor is he all that interested in discussing photographic technique and equipment. When I ask him what sort of equipment he uses, he replies, "You know, the regular stuff."

A Longstanding Relationship

Peter's photography is frequently associated with the architectural work of David Salmela, FAIA, an accomplished and widely admired architect based in Duluth (Salmela's Streeter House, which was photographed by Peter, is featured on page 46, and a photograph of Salmela's Jackson Meadow is shown on page 54). The two have been friends and collaborators for more than 30 years. About their first meeting in the 1970s, Salmela says, "He came into my office and something about him got my attention. He looked like he might have come from California—plus he was wearing a white linen suit and a Panama hat."

Salmela is unabashed in his enthusiasm for Peter's work. "Peter is a genius architectural photographer—I mean, he's a genius architectural and cultural photographer. His pictures are like stories. He once shot a series of photos of an old farmstead and gave them to me. The pictures don't change very much

>> continued on page 95

SALMELA ARCHITECT



THOMAS FISHER WITH A PREFACE BY DAVID SALMELA

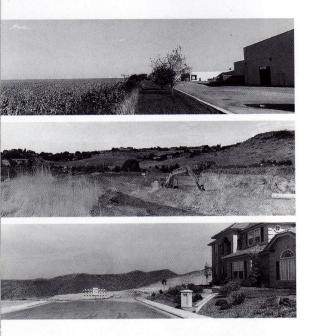
PRINTS IN PRINT

Peter Bastianelli-Kerze has presented David Salmela's award-winning architecture for the past three decades, and some might argue that the photographer's eye has been a factor in the architect's success. What is certainly true is that those of us who have followed Salmela's career have come to see and understand his buildings through Bastianelli-Kerze's lens, whether we realize it or not. Such is the creative bond between these two collaborators.

For an excellent compendium of Salmela's work– and proof of how extensively Bastianelli-Kerze has shaped our view of that work–check out *Salmela Architect* (University of Minnesota Press, 2005) by Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA. The lavishly illustrated volume combines Bastianelli-Kerze's evocative, often panoramic, color photography with Fisher's insights into the architect's captivating blend of modern and traditional design. A generous use of plans, sections, and elevations rounds out what is a must-own book for any Salmela or Bastianelli-Kerze enthusiast.

-Christopher Hudson

Top to bottom: Shopping mall edge, Naperville, Illinois; development on Native sacred site, Boise, Idaho; development edge on BLM land, Boise (all Suburban Documentation Project images)



CHRIS FAUST ଁ ି PHOTOGRAPHS ARE EVERYWHERE

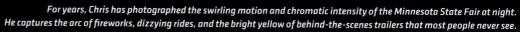
By Frank Edgerton Martin

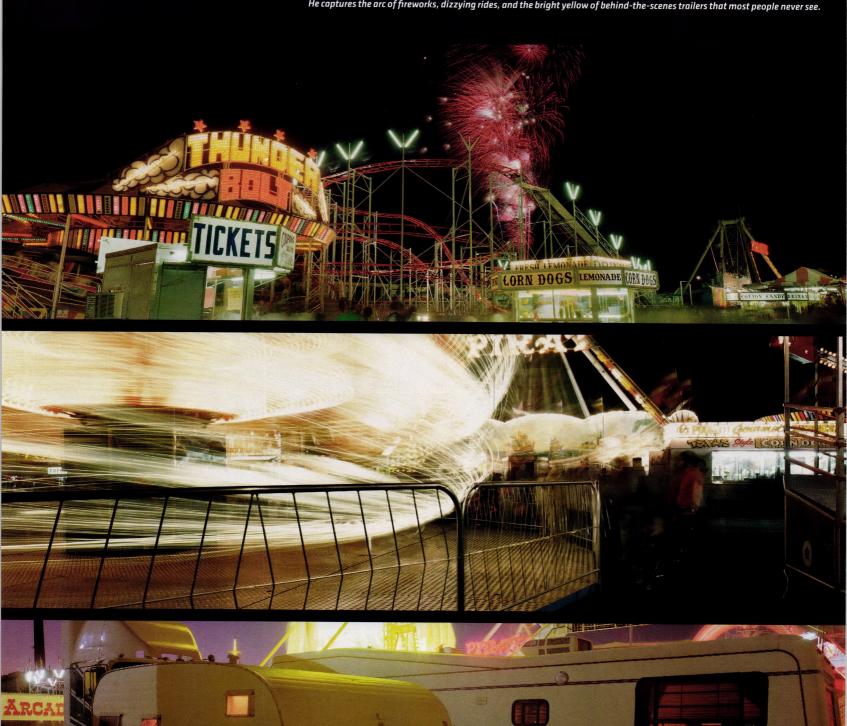
Some of Minnesota's most intriguing architecture is not designed by architects. But how often do we stop to notice the spare beauty of a corncrib standing boldly in a field, or the whimsy of a bait shop with an 18-foot walleye flipping on the roof? We drive right by, oblivious to the serendipities of light and shadow in these ordinary places.

Chris Faust is the kind of cultural landscape photographer who stops the car and gets out. He is a student of vernacular scenes—state fairs, commercial strips, icehouses, grain elevators that are constantly changing. The buildings and structures he photographs are not associated with high design or famous people. Instead, they are expressions of broad patterns of culture and a certain Minnesota quirkiness. Chris helps us to find beauty in such strange yet common places; he makes the familiar somehow new again.

Panoramic Appeal

A St. Paul resident, Chris took up photography in the 1980s by working with rotational cameras, many of which date from the 1920s. He traveled to Alaska to learn the techniques of Kodak's Cirkut camera from a seasoned master. The Cirkut is more than just a camera; it's a breadbox-size mahogany and brass work of art. Mounted on a tripod, the camera is cranked and rotates as a 10-inch band of film scrolls past the lens. The result is the dramatic long photographs of World War I soldiers and landscapes that grace county historical societies across the nation. Chris was drawn to the remarkable resolution afforded by such immense negatives that could be contact printed. For many years, he shot multiples of old airplanes, suburban houses, and even the wedding receptions of friends.





In this early morning view of Beaver House in Grand Marais, a colorful walleye accenting the roof flips in the North Shore wind. The fish must be removed in winter due to gust effects on the tail. In the summer, loon calls emanating from the walleye's mouth animate the street and donut shop nearby.





Chris visits night scenes that few people notice even by day. Below, a quiet truck stop in Magdalena, New Mexico, glows with an inner life. The I-5/I-405 freeway interchange near Portland, Oregon, evokes a well-engineered nest of snakes. At bottom, the Cargill elevator in Duluth-Superior stands as a frozen foreground to the illuminated Lift Bridge.



Chris shoots cultural landscapes and ecological settings at many scales. Shown here are a nearly abandoned town on the high plains in eastern Montana, an lowa corncrib standing as a work of trellis architecture, and a group of lily pads carpeting the photo frame.



Chris is unique in his ongoing collaborations with architects, ecologists, and landscape historians like me. In 1991, when I first saw his photos, I instantly sensed that their long, inclusive format would be perfect for documenting the emerging suburban neighborhoods and shopping centers outside every city in the Midwest. Over the next several years, we traveled to new suburbs from Chicago to Seattle; he shot film while I took notes as part of the Suburban Documentation Project, a long-term effort funded by the Bush Foundation and others that produced more than 1,200 archival images. The photographs have since served as powerful catalysts for public discussion on the social and ecological implications of suburban and exurban growth.

Working Method

"Rule number one in landscape photography," I recall Chris saying as we stood on the edge of a brand new cul-de-sac in Woodbury, "is to always look behind you." When on a shoot, he walks around extensively before choosing a viewpoint with his heavy tripod. "Most people take a shotgun approach to taking pictures when something attracts their eye. Then they wonder why they come back with so little."

Generally, Chris prefers to photograph in the spring and fall when the sun is lower, shadows are more distinct, and the air is clearer. "When I make a photograph of the landscape, I'm really having a conversation with it," he says. "I'm reflecting on what I'm seeing and whether it makes sense." This approach means that he might walk away from a scene without taking any photographs at all. Sometimes a vista will seem quite compelling, with the right composition, detail, and light. Yet something will be lacking, and he'll look up from the

WANT TO SEE MORE?

If you've been living in Minnesota for more than a few years, you've probably encountered the photography of Chris Faust. His work has graced the pages of several books and magazines and the walls of museums, galleries, corporate offices, and coffeehouses across the Midwest and beyond. But for those of you getting your first taste of Faust's photography, we have a few recommendations. First, check out **chrisfaustphoto.com** for more urban and ruralscapes, Suburban Documentation Project photographs, and a selection of images he contributed to Minnesota in Our Time (Minnesota Historical Society Press). Next, peruse the Hennepin History Museum's online exhibit on the Suburban Documentation Project in Hennepin County, Minnesota, at www.hhmuseum.org/ex/ex_sdp.htm. And last but not least, be sure to pick up a copy of the photographer's Nocturnes (University of Minnesota Press) when it hits bookstore shelves in spring 2007. We're told the book will be well worth the wait.

–Christopher Hudson

>> continued on page 97

"We told our architect we wanted a home to fit us. A space that puts comfort ahead of square footage. Where rooms become places that enhance and inspire our experiences rather than just contain them." When you want an architect to build on your vision, call a member of the American Institute of Architects. ALA Architects, building on your vision.

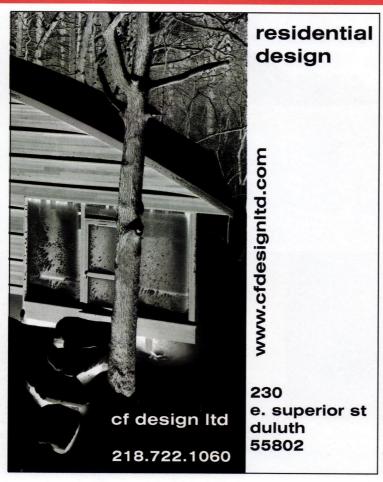


Building on Your Vision.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS MINNESOTA

> www.aia-mn.org 612-338-6763

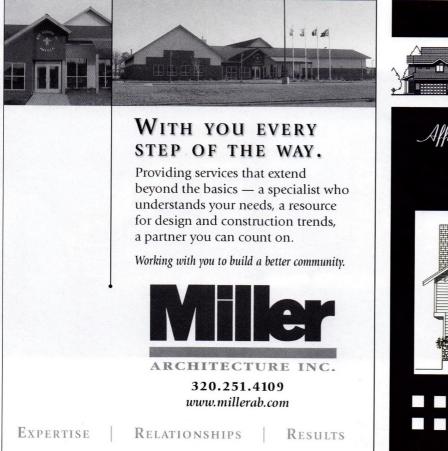
Buildings that dream.





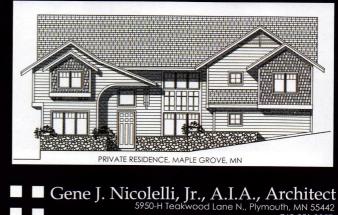
Take a journey through the following 23 pages to see projects on the boards-*ComingSoon*, and those already built-InPlace. For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 101.







Affordable Housing Additions/Remodels Custom Homes



763.551.9357

ComingSoon & InPlace An advertising section only for members of AIA Minnesota

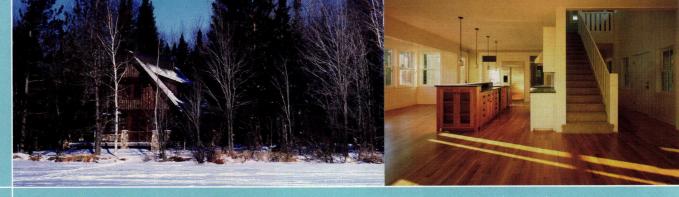


Storage Barns - 2005 AIA MN Honor Award Recipient

ah

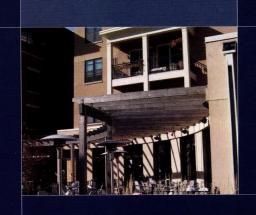
New Houses Cabins Remodelings Additions Outbuildings Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.



www.aharchitecture.com

DJR ARCHITECTURE

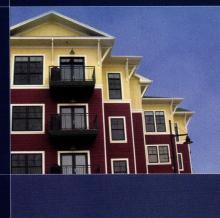


333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401

612-676-2700

Architecture

Planning Urban Design



Ankeny Kell architects

celebrating 30 years of design for communities

651.645.6806 www.ankenykell.com

Gracious lising by design

Experience the freedom of condominium living without compromise by making The Bancroft your next home. Reflecting timeless European character and charm, The Bancroft incorporates the refined attributes discerning homeowners expect, including gourmet kitchen, choice of fine hardwoods, soaring ceilings and eight foot French-style windows to bathe your home in natural light.

First floor units boast private garden courtyards, while upper level units offer expansive balconies for entertaining and relaxing. Your privacy is important. That is why The Bancroft was designed as distinctive quadrants, each having its own stair and segregated elevator to decrease corridor noise and traffic.

Using green roof technology, The Bancroft transforms the roof of the parking garage into a lushly landscaped central garden courtyard. This spectacular setting features formal landscaping, walking paths, promenades and seating areas for all residents to enjoy.

Located in the heart of one of the Twin Cities' most prestigious neighborhoods, The Bancroft offers eleven customized unit plans and unsurpassed elegance to perfectly fit your lifestyle.

The architects of Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, along with the developer, Pinehurst Properties, invite you to discover gracious living by design at The Bancroft.

For more information about The Bancroft, contact the Sales Office: 245 The Pinehurst Building 4999 France Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Telephone: 612.922.1111 www.thebancroftcondominiums.com





BENTZ / THOMPSON / RIETOW, INC. ARCHITECTURE • INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE • URBAN DESIGN • PLANNING 1123 IDS CENTER • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

phone 612 332-1234 • www.btr-architects.com



Celebrating 35 years

of design excellence...



... and our newest housing project,



A development of



Pinehurst Properties, Inc.

ComingSoon & InPlace An advertising section only for members of AIA Minnesota



Ripley Gardens

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Central Community Housing Trust One of Four Minnesota Green Communities 2005 Projects THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC

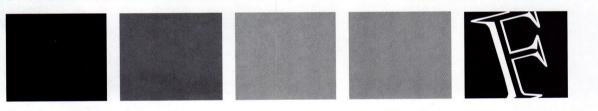


RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE Architecture / Renovation / Interior Architecture

763-593-4985 tgwhitcomb@msn.com



250 Third Avenue North Suite 450 Minneapolis, MN 55401 612.338.2029 www.LHBcorp.com



THE FOUNDATION Architects/Consultants P.A.

Great projects start with The Foundation. Contact us to learn more about what we can do for you.



www.foundationarch.com | 212 3rd Ave N, Suite 460, Minneapolis, MN 55401 | 612.340.5430

f I O W Throughout your home, throughout its design and construction



8





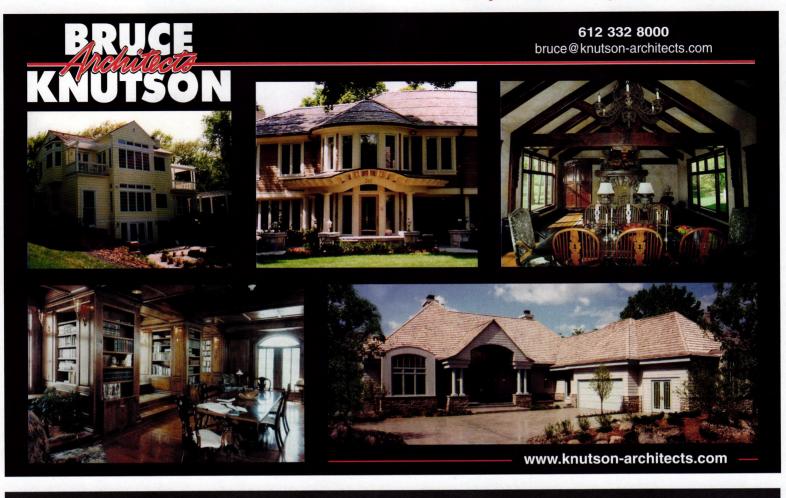


952 548 7000 www.architectsbuilders.com

FRIEDELL Architects & Builders



ComingSoon & InPlace An advertising section only for members of AIA Minnesota



Restoration • Adaptive Use • Additions • Preservation Planning • Historic Consulting



MacDonald & Mack Architects, LTD



712 Grain Exchange Building Minneapolis, Minnesota Telephone 612.341.4051 E-mail info@mmarchltd.com



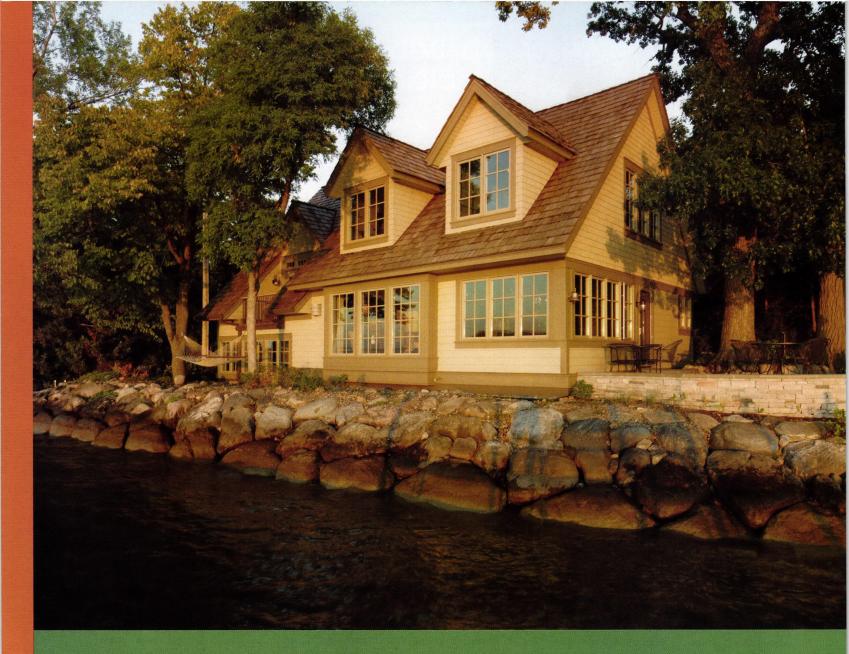






Honoring the Past Anticipating the Future

www.DHDstudio.com



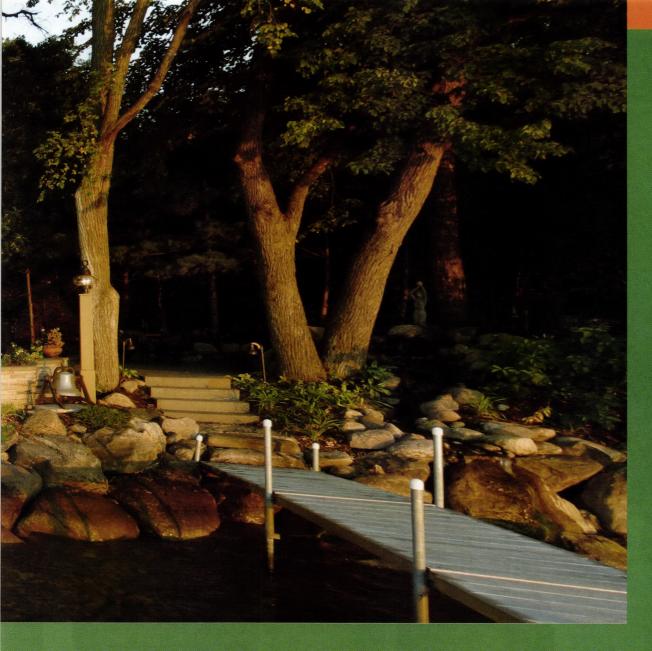


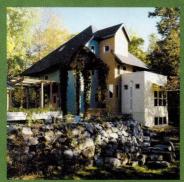






612 331 1244 www.mcmonigal.com

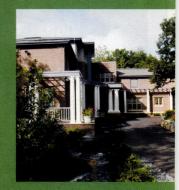












ComingSoon & InPlace An advertising section only for members of AIA Minnesota





REHKAMP LARSON 2732 West 43rd Street, Minneapolis, MN 55410

ARCHITECTS INC. T612-285-7275 F612-285-7274 rehkamplarson.com

- Multifamily
- Office
- Industrial
- Retail
- Government
- Institutional

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. 10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 952.656.4444

www.opuscorp.com

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. BUILDING BEYOND



SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

architecture & landscape design



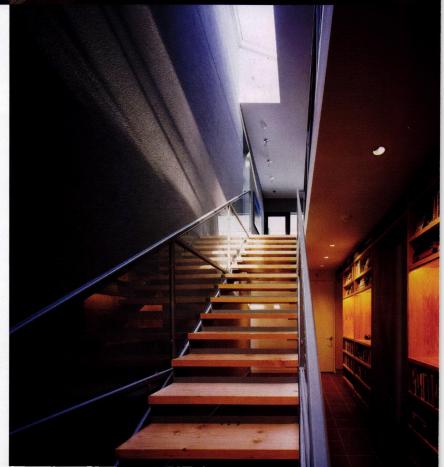
Sustainable Modernist – Meets Kyoto Protocol

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS Recipient of local and national awards for sustainable design

www.sarah-architects.com

612.334.9667







763.591.6115 11140 highway 55, suite a plymouth, mn 55441







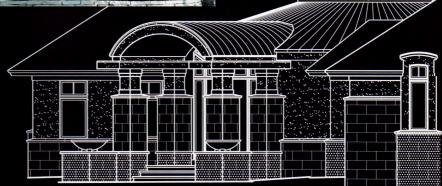










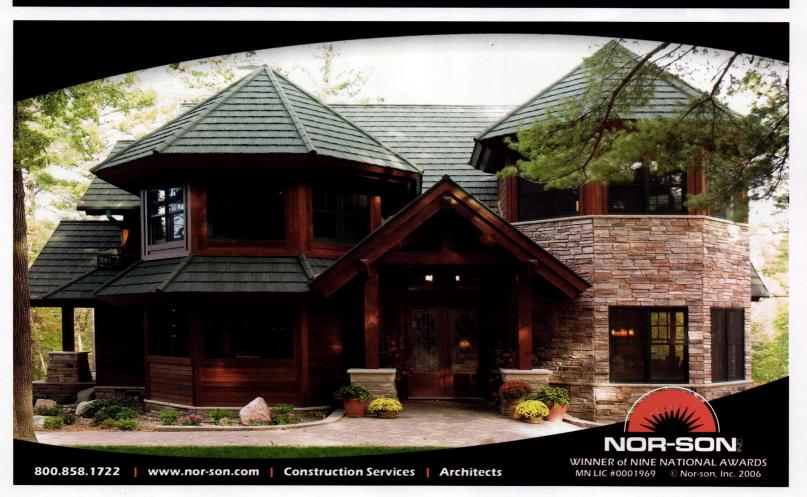


www.skdarchitects.com

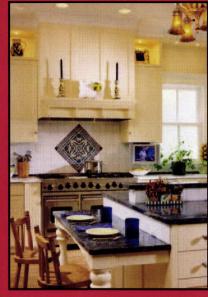


Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. | Architecture & Interior Design | 612 375.0336 | www.msrltd.com

MS&R



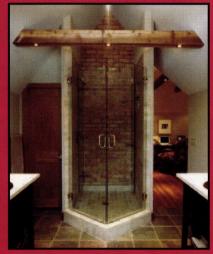














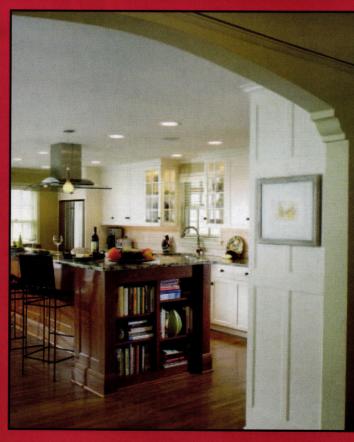
QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

Add On | Build New









quigleyarchitects.com



612.692.8850 Minneapolis









S H J H Architects, Inc

Wayne Branum Paul Buum Kelly Davis Tim Fuller Paul Hannan Katherine Hillbrand Michaela Mahady Joeseph Metzler Dale Mulfinger Eric Odor Marcelo Valdes David Wagner

Additions Remodelings New Homes Lake Homes Cabins

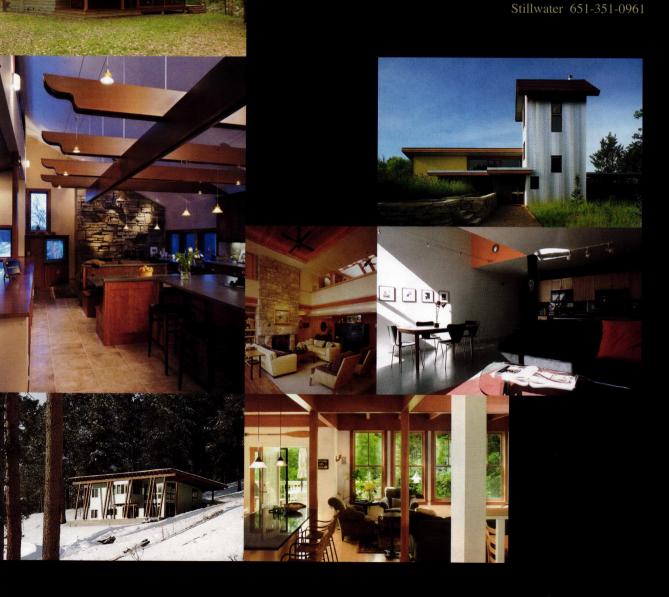
1000



111

www.SALAarc.com

Minneapolis 612-379-3037 Excelsior 952-380-4817 Stillwater 651-351-0961



LU|A Laurel Ulland Architecture

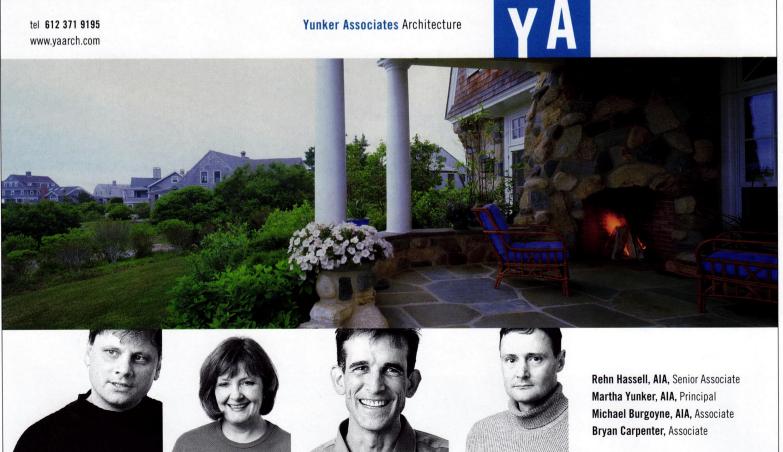




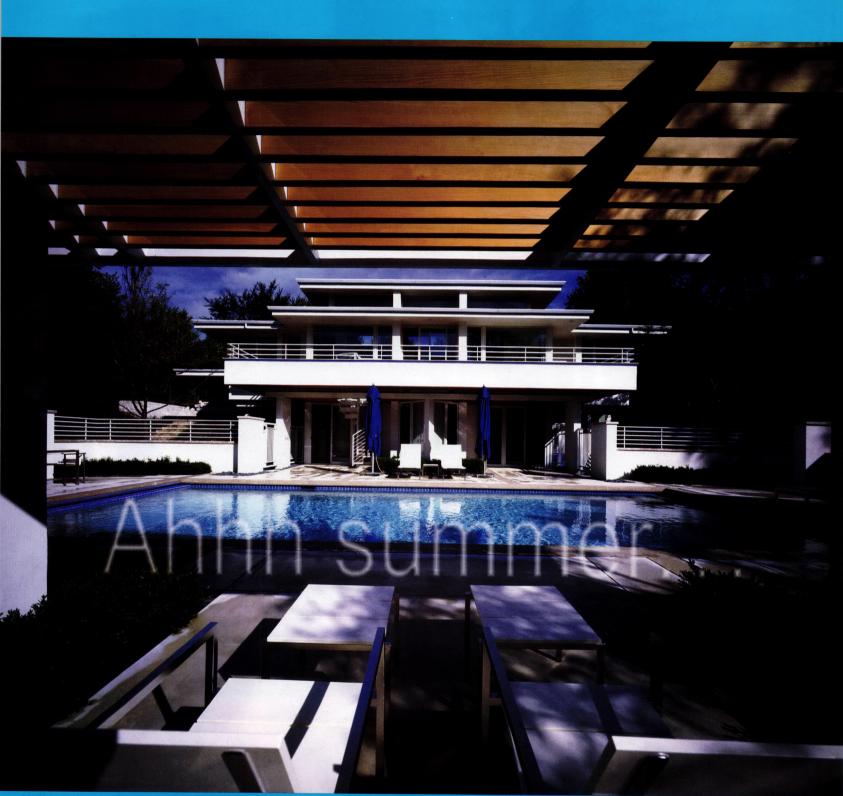


Private Residence/Laurel Ulland, Dan Porter and Judy Cornelius Photography/George Heinrich

tel 612 371 9195 www.yaarch.com



Yunker Associates Architecture



PETER BASTINELLI-KERZE

BUILDERS: STREETER & ASSOCIATES and JASON STINSON BUILDERS

CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTS www.crsarch.com

952-473-9503



Edina Residence



Lake Harriet Residence







Birmingham. Alabama Residence





Birmingham Alabama Residence



White Bear Lake Residen





Minneapolis Residence

Minneapolis Residence

Minneapolis Residence



Bayfield Residence* Photograph by Alex Steinberg









TEA₂ Architects

612+929+2800 www.tea2architects.com







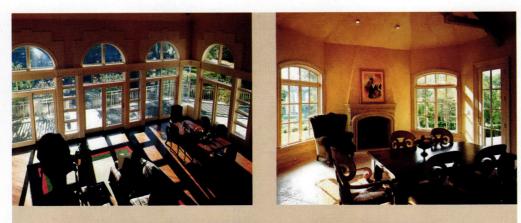
Brainerd Lakes Residence







Medina Residence



North States Window & Door Solutions Supplies Windows for Successful Projects

North States Window and Door Solutions provides support services to Residential Architects in the design of upscale new homes and remodels. We team with the general contractors by providing ontime and on-budget delivery of solutions. Additionally, North States sells directly to the homeowners who wish to update their current homes with new window and door products using our "Preferred Project Partners" or our installation teams to complete the installation. Simply stated, we provide **ARCHITECTURAL GRADE SOLUTIONS**.

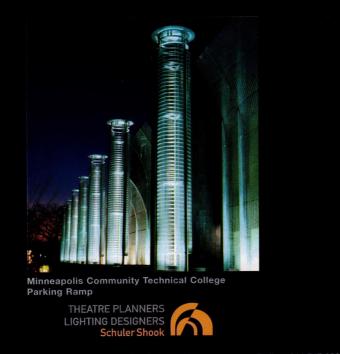
JELDWEN

Authorized Jeld-Wen Dealer



952.920.0909 888.920.0909 nswdsolutions.com

UNPARALLELED PARKING



Chicago 312 944 8230

Minneapolis 612 339 5958 schulershook.com Dallas 214 747 8300

Building Blocks

<< continued from page 35

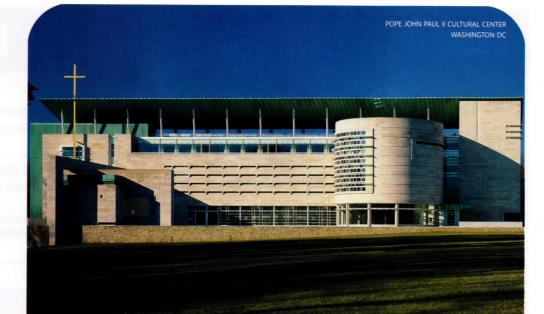
While Frenz had, from the start, planned to develop the site as a campus of buildings, his decision about the piling was a critical point in the evolution of the block. In addition to moving forward with preparations for a new residential structure, Frenz literally laid the groundwork for a future plaza-now conceived as a green roof atop the underground parking garage—and restaurant (see sidebar on page 35). These low-rise structures proposed for the southwest corner of the site offered several advantages. They promised to lower the overall cost of site preparation and piling, preserve the downtown views of the residences on the north end of the block, and add nightlife and green space to the neighborhood. However, to develop the property as he envisioned, Frenz needed to obtain a variance from the City.

In 2003, Minneapolis commissioned a plan for the North Loop, to guide future development. The "Downtown West and North Loop Master Plan" suggested a new mid-rise, mixed-use building to occupy the site at the corner of North Fourth Street and Fifth Avenue—a plan that was in conflict with Frenz's proposal, as well as with the local soil condition. When the City objected to the proposal, Frenz had already prepared the site with piling for the plaza and one-story restaurant where the master plan envisioned a mid-rise building. The City chastised Frenz as he made three appeals, but, given the circumstances, it granted the variance, and design of the Bookmen Stacks commenced, along with plans for the plaza and restaurant.

A New Neighborhood Emerges

The challenge of designing a new residential building on the Bookmen block was to make it resonate with the industrial character of the neighborhood without being mawkishly historical. Dayton wanted to complement, not ape, the Bookmen Lofts. He believed the buildings should be related but not identical. Dayton describes the Lofts and Stacks as "cousins, not brothers."

The 48 units in the Bookmen Stacks have much the same aesthetic character as the Lofts units open plans, exposed structure and mechanical systems, industrial finishes—with some significant distinctions. First, instead of the classic early-20th-century warehouse structural system of reinforced concrete, as expressed in the iconic mushroom columns of the Lofts, the Stacks has a contemporary, exposed, precast-concrete truss structure that accommodates clear-span units. >> continued on page 91



QUALITY OF DESIGN IS OUR HIGHEST PURSUIT.

PLANNING ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING INTERIORS 612.338.8741 LEOADALY.COM

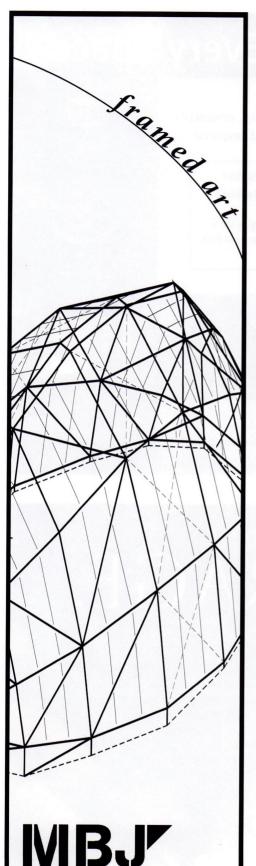


DAVID SALMELA DESIGNED LAKE HOME Near Duluth. This architecturally significant home sits on 1.9 acres of private, wooded land and approx. 160 feet of shoreline. Widely published internationally. Rare opportunity.

For more information go to : www.salmelahomes.com 218-349-0496

\$500,000 Contact: Chad Salmela Messina & Associates GMAC Real Estate Inc.





CONSULTING STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS

MINNEAPOLIS | DULUTH | PHOENIX 612.338.0713 | www.mbjeng.com

Audio-Visual Solutions for Every Space

Whether you need display, audio conferencing, videoconferencing, interactive whiteboards or control capability, CompView is your design/build resource.

Audio-Visual System Integration Services

- Consulting
- Installation
- Design/Build
- Project Management

LOOKING FOR AIA/CES CREDITS?

Contact CompView and let us help facilitate a CES program at your facility. Featured training: SMART Technologies Inc.'s

"Incorporating Interactive Whiteboards Into Your Designs."

CompView 651-647-4354 www.compview.com

PORTLAND · SEATTLE · SAN FRANCISCO · LOS ANGELES · SAN DIEGO · SALT LAKE CITY · MINNEAPOLIS

COMMITMENT CONCERN. COVERAGE.

At DENNIS J. LINDER & ASSOCIATES,

we provide professional liability insurance and risk management to the design community.

With committed service and industry expertise, we work with you and your firm to create client-specific coverage plans. We help manage your risk of loss with concern for both your short and long-term needs.

Our comprehensive insurance programs, educational resources and policyholder services have you covered. Call us to see what Dennis J. Linder & Associates can design for you.



612.371.2080 • An affiliate of AMERICAN AGENCY, INC.



Lic.# 744230

Building Blocks

<< continued from page 88

And whereas the Lofts features large, steel-frame, divided-light industrial windows set into a brick curtain wall, Dayton wrapped most of three sides of the Stacks in a continuous glazed curtain wall.

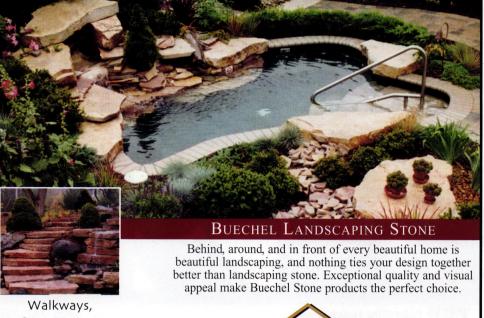
A zinc-clad canted wall, with windows set in square frames, mediates the transition between the historic brick façade of the Lofts and the contemporary glass façade of the Stacks. Dayton selected the trademarked Rheinzink, with its unique material qualities, as a transitional cladding between the two buildings that would also fit the character of the neighborhood. "Zinc is warm and soft, supple and inviting—and it's incredibly tough," says Dayton.

The resulting dynamic slot of urban space between the Lofts and Stacks (see the cover of this issue) leads to the Bookmen Plaza, designed by landscape architect Tom Oslund, and the soonto-be-built restaurant, designed by James Dayton Design. The skyline of downtown Minneapolis rises on the south horizon, adding to the drama of the scene. Although the rail spur that once ran through the block was removed, Frenz and Dayton preserved the artery in anticipation of the future extension of the Cedar Lake Trail, which currently ends to the west of the North Loop. If the development stars align, the trail will one day run through the Bookmen block on its way to the West River Parkway. "You might not see that for years, but the groundwork is there," says Frenz. By design, the residents of the Lofts and Stacks, as well as diners at the new restaurant-and. someday, maybe cyclists-will be able to participate in and watch the theater of the city from this renewed urban block at the foothills of downtown.

The pieces of the Bookmen block unfolded sequentially and rather organically, coalescing into what Dayton describes as "a kind of urban campus" of buildings. But that doesn't mean the process was always a smooth one. "As you go through it," Frenz notes, "you are constantly struggling with what's next, asking yourself where the demand is, what are the demographics, where will the parking go, where's the green space?" Each questioned answered, it seems, raises two more. "It's been just an incredible evolution of events," says Frenz. From warehouse conversions to new construction, building by building, block by block, a new neighborhood emerges. *AMN*

For information on Bookmen Plaza, see the feature article "Green Island Oasis" in the March/April 2006 issue of Architecture Minnesota.

Create Your Next Vision with Natural Stone.



Walkways, Outcroppings, Steps & Steppers, Patio Stone, Retaining Walls

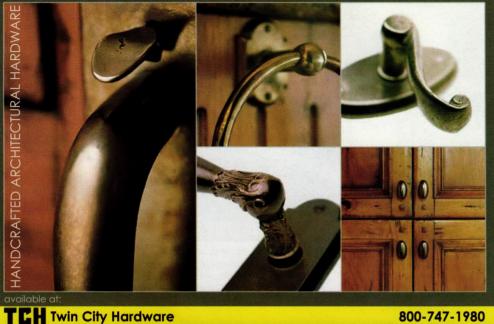
Innovative Solutions & Unparalleled Service...

www.buechelstone.com



www.vansickleallen.com

ROCKY MOUNTAIN





763-535-4660

N C A R B Today's Seniors They live longer. They've changed their views Are A Little their later years. They expect a higher Different

Senior Living Monograph and 2 guizzes: \$325 (\$245 for current NCARB Record holders)

> 270 pages/20 PDUs (10 units per quiz) in health, safety, and welfare

They're more active. about how they want to live quality of life.

Are you ready to meet their needs for new care and housing options?

In the decades to come the seniors market will no longer be a niche, it will be the market.

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards newly released monograph, Senior Living, will update your knowledge to design for today's senior.

Order online; take the quiz online.

To order Senior Living now, visit the NCARB web site at www.ncarb.org/senior8

Urhan Fahric

<< continued from page 42

liberty in interpreting those requests. "We changed the windows to be more narrow and vertical-to better match the windows of the traditional Georgian row house," says Carl. "And it may not be so obvious, but the ribbed metal panels that infill the openings around the windows are a reference to traditional shutters, which are used on a building close to the site."

Midway through the design process, a cornicelike band of dark-gray metal, which Carl first drew as a thin horizontal line, was added to the top of the brick section. Over the course of several meetings, however, the metal band increased, inch by inch, until it reached its current substantial width. A detailing alteration like this may seem trivial to some, but for an exacting architect it can mean the difference between a good building and a work of art.

As is often the case with affordable housing projects, development goals for Artist Lofts guickly exceeded available funds. To stay within budget, HGA and Artspace carefully considered which design elements were worth the investment and which could be scaled back. The building's interiors, for example, are noticeably spare. It was reasonable to assume, the design team argued, that in time the residents and commercial tenants would infuse the interiors with their own personality. And the savings afforded by the blank-canvas interiors allowed Artspace to realize the project's signature exteriors. The strategy has already paid dividends in the form of two AIA honors. In 2005, Artist Lofts received an AIA Minnesota Honor Award, and earlier this year it was honored with the prestigious AIA National Housing Committee Award.

Fully occupied, and its commercial spaces (a coffee shop, hair salon, and business service center) leased, Mount Rainier Artist Lofts has enjoyed immediate success. But Artspace has loftier goals for the project. "We choose sites and projects not simply to fulfill a need for artist housing," says Greg Handberg. "We select projects that we think can be catalysts for more economic development by the private sector."

It will be years, of course, before we know whether the project has met all of its urban renewal goals. In the meantime, 37 artist families have some walls to paint, and commuters on Route 1 have a new reason to smile. AMN



You *can* be in two places at once - be there **now**.



It's not enough to be fast. Or efficient. Or even ingenious.

Today, business has to be in two places at once. That's why AVI Systems and Tandberg's video conference solutions is becoming an integral strategy for all types of organizations in nearly every corner of the globe. The results: lower costs and increased productivity.

AVI and Tandberg's solutions enable companies to be there now. To experience a video conferencing call contact AVI today.

A/V Systems Designs, Installation & Service 6271 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN Tel. **952-949-3700, info@avisys.com**



FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS www.avisystems.com



Manufacturer of *Premium* Interlocking Concrete Paving Stones P.O. Box 39 • St. Joseph, MN 56374 • Ph 320.363.4671 • 800.622.4952 • www.borgertproducts.com

RBG | RYAN BURNET GROUP

>Medina

BORGER



Architectural 4 br home on quiet 11+ acre lot w/ water views. Tons of glass and open spaces.

>Eagan



Masterpiece on one-of-a-kind 6 acre+ setting, 4+ br, 7 baths, 9300 fsf, Streeter built, upper bracket.

>Sunfish Lake



Designed by Charles Stinson on private 5+ acre lot - an exceptional property! 15 Mins to Mpls.

>Chanhassen



Build your Stinson/Streeter dream home in priv architectural nhood! Lot/Build pkgs from \$950,000

>Minnetonka



Mid-century classic with extensive renovation!, 3 br, 4 bath, 3934 fsf, private lot, impeccable details!

>Excelsior



Amazing home with commanding Lake Minnewashta views! Wall to wall glass, Streeter built, 3557 fsf.

RyanBurnetGroup.com Ph. 612. 924.4348 Coldwell Banker Burnet Architectural Lifestyles

I Am My Art

<< continued from page 57

from one to the next, but when viewed as a whole they have a strongly narrative quality."

I would add that deciding when to stop is one of the most difficult decisions an artist has to make. Too often really fine work is taken one step too far, or leaves important elements unresolved. In the best of Peter's work, one gets a feeling of completeness and repose, as if the story has been developed and brought to a conclusion.

This sense of completeness complements the architect's work by showing that the building's aesthetic potential has been fully realized. In Salmela's opinion, Peter has an innate sense of how a building relates to the space and environment it occupies. "A building must be designed to exist with what's there," Salmela says, "and working with Peter helps me see the potential of a project. His photos give you a place to stand."

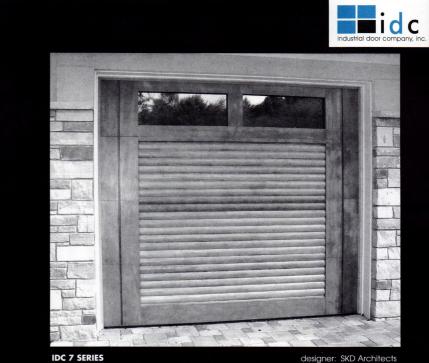
Peter recalls a project that he and Salmela worked on together: "David had walked around looking at the building so many times that he'd worn a path around it. I walked around the project, too, but my path was around an entirely different place."

Not surprisingly, Peter's intuitive approach doesn't work for clients who insist on controlling how an image should look. Salmela asserts that photographers on assignment tolerate different amounts of client input. "Commercial work is a ratio of personal expression and client demands that is skewed to around 75 percent to 25 percent in favor of the client. With Peter, it's just the opposite."

Salmela jokingly calls Peter a "non-artist artist," probably because most artists want to be recognized as artists, but for Peter being labeled as such would be limiting and superfluous.

Peter's vision, then, derives its acuity not from a studied understanding of modern photographic technique, but from a panoramic enjoyment of all he sees and experiences. In a sense, it is his determination to please himself that makes his work ring with authenticity; he simply refuses to think of photography as a job.

In the applied arts, it's all too easy to let economic rather than artistic considerations drive our work. Appreciating how Peter sees the world has made me a better artist; he is my constant reminder that the distinction between personal and commercial work isn't so wide after all, and that art should reflect a delight taken in the world. AMN



maple with IDC stain & clearcoat finish shown

THINK DIFFERENTLY ABOUT GARAGE DOORS[™]

idcdoors.com





FED HIS CURIOSITY. FOUND HIS CALLING.

When I came to this country a decade ago from Brazil, I did not speak English. A coworker at my assembly job told me to listen to Minnesota Public Radio. I didn't understand a word, but I kept listening. I discovered an interest in politics and debate, and a desire to use my growing knowledge to help others. Listening to Minnesota Public Radio got me thinking about going to law school. Now I'm a child support lawyer and I'm passionate about sharing Minnesota Public Radio. My name is Flavio Abreu. I live in Brooklyn Center. And I'm a proud member of Minnesota Public Radio.

89.3 the current 91.1 news 99.5 classical

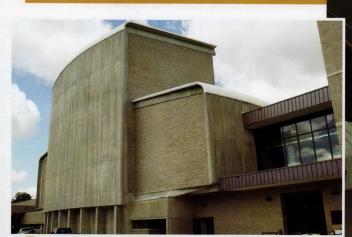


96 ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA May/June 2006

Profiles in Design

ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS COURTESY OF COUNTY MATERIALS CORP

PROJECT PROFILE



UW-Stevens Point Noel Fine Arts Complex Stevens Point, Wisconsin

The Noel Fine Arts complex includes a freestanding concrete staircase that melds form with function and also serves as a sculpted centerpiece, of sorts, in the glassed-in lobby.

College arts building inspires with concrete

Stevens Point, Wis. – The nature of any fine-arts building should be one of inspiration, which students and visitors will experience the moment they enter the new Noel Fine Arts complex at the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point.

This nearly 80,000-square-foot addition, built over nearly two years, blends the age-old artistry of music and song with the latest in concrete masonry and ready-mix innovation.

"We wanted to update the look and match it to other buildings on campus," said Roxanne Nelson, Minneapolisbased lead architect on the project from Hammel, Green and Abrahamson Inc. "The interior aesthetics were very appropriate for an arts building. With all the Ultra[®] Burnished block we used, it was like a blank canvas in many ways."

Nearly every corridor in the Noel building is lined with 45,921 units of Ultra® Burnished decorative concrete masonry in the Autumn Oakleaf color mixture, which consists of fall-colored aggregates in a predominantly brown CMU.

The Noel's marriage of form and function is embodied by a three-flight concrete staircase that connects the lobby with the two floors above it. The open staircase was framed and poured over three weeks and contains about 100 cubic yards of ready-mix. Behind it is a wall of copper paneling about 30 feet high and 60 feet wide, inspired by copper banding found inside several other campus buildings.

The project utilized more than 9,000 cubic yards of ready-mix, including 4,000 yards of a "lightweight" mixture that comprises the upper two floors that jut outward on the north face of the building. While this design element was intended to avoid having to dig up buried utilities, it also lends itself to Nelson's concept of openness by allowing for windows along the ground level. Also lending itself to Nelson's concept are skylights near the junction of the two buildings, which helps visually equalize an elevation difference between the old and new structures.



The arts addition includes more than 45,000 units of Ultra® Burnished decorative concrete masonry units in the Autumn Oakleaf color mixture.



Roberts, WI • 1-800-207-9962 www.countymaterials.com

Profiles in Design

ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS COURTESY OF COUNTY MATERIALS CORP. • SIDE TWO

PROJECT PROFILE

Think outside the box with County Materials' concrete products



County Materials' hollowcore plank saves on time and manpower, offering an easy alternative to pour-inplace for multi-unit structures.

UW-Stout Red Cedar Hall

Menomonie, Wisconsin

The biggest challenge to designing the new residence hall on the campus of the University of Wisconsin-Stout in Menomonie may have been to keep it from looking exactly like every other such structure in the state system.

Red Cedar Hall is a sprawling structure situated among other residential and recreational facilities at the far northern reaches of the campus, on the shore of Lake Menomin about three blocks from the rest of the campus.

"There were a lot of irregularities in the plan," said Roger Davis, structural designer from SDS Architects Inc. in Eau Claire, who worked in conjunction with ESG Architects of the Twin Cities on this project. "Precast doesn't always lend itself to a lot of irregularity. But County Materials' hollowcore has worked out well for this use. Inside, there is a very low floor-to-floor height. It would've been very difficult, if not impossible, to do this without precast hollowcore."

Davis called for nearly 110,000 square feet of County Materials' 8-inch hollowcore plank, the spans of which ranged from 5 feet to 29 feet in order to step outside their traditional range. About 1,000 square feet of the plank is 6-inch solid. The Hall structurally employs 19 concrete columns (used primarily for external corners with windows on both sides) and 233 lintels, all from County Materials. The Hall's design also utilizes 75,000 units each of Sahara- and Navajo-colored GlenGery clay brick.

S PROPERTY

UW-Stout meet fire codes.

Concrete structural block and hollowcore, both from County Materials, help designers and builders of the newest residence hall at

A Solid Company at a Glance

- Founded in 1946 in Marathon, Wisconsin as a producer of concrete block.
- Acquired Tews LaFarge of Milwaukee in 2001; acquired Wisconsin Brick & Block Corp in 2001; merged WBBC & County Concrete in 2003. Acquired manufacturing assets of the Best Block Company in 2003. Acquired Quality Concrete Products Company in 2004. In 2005, we acquired the assets of Elston Block, Illinois Concrete Company, Anderson Concrete Products, Eastern Illinois Precast and Southern Illinois Concrete. Rebranded all companies into County Materials name.
- Serving Wisconsin, eastern Minnesota and central and northern Illinois, including the Chicago market, with stateof-the-art manufacturing plants, *Homescape Studios* and sales stores.

- > Premier Glazed⁻ masonry
- > Premier Prestige Series⁻ masonry
- > Ultra Burnished masonry
- > Decorative architectural masonry
- > Heritage Collection
- Designer Concrete Brick
- > Sound absorbing & thermal block
- > Hollowcore Roof & Floor Systems:



Roberts, WI • 1-800-207-9962 www.countymaterials.com

Photographs Are Evervwhere

<< continued from page 63

viewfinder and say, in an accent mimicking a photographer friend from New York. "Everything's there but the pick-chuh."

This kind of wisdom, gleaned from years of photographic printing and processing, informs Chris' working method more than does a clear set of rules. He believes that photographs are crafted-that, as Ansel Adams once noted, photos are "made, not taken." Accordingly, Chris views field shooting as only the first of the many technical stages of photography. Indeed, he will often say that he is going out "to make negatives."

The Quiet of Night

Working with panoramic and medium format cameras that require tripods, Chris is used to lugging a lot of equipment; he is also not afraid to work outside in the cold and dark. Much of his architectural and waterfront work-see, for example, the winter panorama of immense iron ore boats and grain elevators at Duluth Harbor on page 62-takes place in the quiet of night, when less stalwart people are asleep. He is currently at work completing a book of his night photography of rural, urban, and industrial scenes. The University of Minnesota Press will publish Nocturnes next spring.

Asked why he is drawn to the night, especially in winter, Chris responds that it's the tonalities and the mysteries that you find within the frame. But whether by day or night, he captures landscapes in ways that observers and passersby rarely see on their own. Chris looks behind the scenes of a \$3 million model suburban home to show where the new sod line ends in grading; he looks up into the swirling bridges of a Portland freeway interchange to find a lacy quality that few drivers apprehend.

Whether fostering public discussion of the wasteful regulations that guide suburban growth or helping a big city discover its lost treasures, Chris uses photography of human landscapes to encourage his viewers to ask questions: What about this scene is beautiful, or worth preserving? What are the environmental implications of the way we choose to grow our communities? What do these cultural landscapes say about us? In getting us to ask these questions, Chris reminds us that inherited standards of scenic beauty should always be open to new points of view. "Photographs are everywhere," he says. "You just have to see them." AMN

DAVID A. EIJADI, FAIA

Congratulations on becoming a Fellow of the American Institute of Architects





THE WEIDT GROUP

WWW.TWGI.COM

Great photo processing and reprographics services... all under one roof!



CORPORATE 1401 Glenwood Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55405 612.374.1120

DOWNTOWN 15 South 5th St. #250 Minneapolis, MN 55402 612.343.3330

EDINA 4930 W. 77th St. #100 Edina, MN 55435 952.835.2141

ST. CLOUD 3345 West St. Germain St. St. Cloud, MN 56301 320.656.1300

WEB www.albinson.com Albinson Reprographics and ProColor have joined forces, combining color photographic and inkjet services with traditional reprographic services to offer you a one stop printing shop. Our areas of expertise now include:

Digital bond printing

Color laser copies

On-site services

Small format B&W printing

Large format color printing

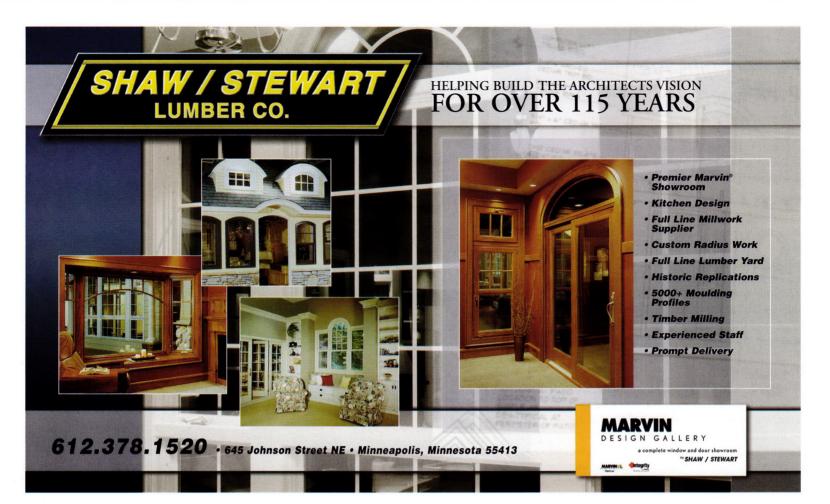
- **Custom photo printing**
- **Film output**
- Processing
- Mounting & laminating ·
- Scanning

procolo()

Digital creative services · EDMS services

Stop by the nearest Albinson's location and ask about our newly expanded line of services.





Brick, Stone & Cut Stone



Father & Son

<< continued from page 50

of the vehicles inside. It's a big playroom for the mechanical pastimes of American male culture.

The two bedrooms reflect another side of that culture. Accessed by opposed straight-run stairs encased in white wood slats, the bedroom boxes have the same plan, with a large, open bathroom on one side of the stairwell and a sleeping area on the other side, lit by large, glass end walls. A porch, screened from the street by full-height wood slats, offers each bedroom a peaceful, Zenlike space that speaks to the more sensitive and sedate side of the American male.

And for those times when father and son need some space, Salmela designed a separate sauna and guesthouse that runs perpendicular to the main building, enclosing one side of the rear auto court. That sense of enclosure, combined with the mechanical room's chimney, which rises above the paved court like a campanile, creates an outdoor plaza that feels remarkably urban, in the middle of the woods. "David likes to do the unexpected," says Streeter. "I've never lived in a house this comfortable. I can be home all day and never feel the need to go out." And that, says Salmela, "is the greatest compliment any client can give." *AMN*

Expert Solutions For Design Professionals

Our agency is chosen by leading design professionals for our expertise in providing unsurpassed professional liability solutions customized to meet their needs. We provide unparalleled risk management services through the combined experience of our dedicated team and the Design Professional group of the financially strong XL Insurance companies.

Services available from our knowledgeable staff and the team of experts at XL Insurance include loss prevention and education programs as well as claims handling and dispute resolution services. We can also arrange contract review services.

The benefits of these innovative programs include improved business practices and a reduced cost of loss in the event of a claim or incident.

If you are looking for a dedicated risk management partner with exceptional knowledge and service in managing design professional risks, contact us to learn more about the benefits and resources available from our team.

"XL Insurance" is a registered trademark of XL Capital Ltd. XL Insurance is the global brand used by member insurers of the XL Capital Ltd group of companies.

Coverages issued in the US by XL Specialty Insurance Company, Greenwich Insurance Company, Indian Harbor Insurance Company, and in Canada by XL Insurance Company Limited are subject to underwriting requirements. Certain coverages not available in all jurisdictions.

H. ROBERT

ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC. Theresa Anderson, Jeanne Danmeier, Ruthann Burford Tel: 952-893-1933

XLINSURANCE

Rubin Cordaro Design

DESIGN + SCIENCE

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

GREEN ROOFS & GREEN INFRASTRUCTURE

Ecological Stormwater Management & Wastewater Wetlands

Plant Community Inventory & Restoration

URBAN FORESTRY



952-928-9600 www.kestreldesigngroup.com



what we can do for you.

graphic design and visual communications 612 343 0011 www.rubincordaro.com "I told my architect we wanted a place where ideas can't help but collide. A space that gives us an edge on the competition. Where the techi and the artist both feel at home. And work is what you escape to, not from." When you want an architect to build on your vision, call a member of The American Institute of Architects.



Building on Your Vision.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS MINNESOTA

> www.aia-mn.org 612-338-6763

Buildings that engage.



What makes someone an architect?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public. They're trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

Who's in this directory?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice-primarily singlefamily residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

What information will I get?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors and preservation, for example. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.

AIA Minnesota

Dear Readers.

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues.

We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created 114 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to engage the public on issues relating to the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota the nation, and much of the world.

How do I find just the right firm?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory to ensure that you spot all of the firms you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 278 firms in the directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

MEET AIA MINNESOTA MEMBERS

If you need the professional service of a qualified architect, the 2006 Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms is for you. Firms listed will welcome any inquiry and the opportunity to discuss your specific project with you.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call Beverly Hauschild-Baron, Hon. AIA, Executive Vice President, at (612) 338-6763. She will be pleased to help, and give you further information.



Mark Swenson, AlA President

How do I get additional help?

Carefully think through your project's requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to a building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2006 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

2006 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

Legend

AIA	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
Assoc. AIA	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
FCSI	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
FIIDA	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
IIDA	International Interior Design Association
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
NAHB	National Association

of Home Builders
PE Professional Engineer

RA Registered Architect

REFP Recognized Educational Facility Professional

AARCHITECTS LLC

100 Portland Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 371-6440 Fax: (612) 332-0710 Email: jagnes@aarchitectsllc.com Web: www.aarchitectsllc.com Established 2000

Firm Principal Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	60
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Midtown Global Market - Multiple Tenants, Minneapolis, MN; Aesop's Table Exterior Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Beef O'Brady's, Waconia, MN; Rosedale Square Site Signage, Roseville, MN; Cooks of Crocus Hill, Edina, MN; Bonfire Grille, Woodbury/ Apple Valley, MN

ABRAHAM + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

5136 Hankerson Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55436 Tel: (651) 480-2237 Fax: (952) 928-1939 Email: labraham@abrahamarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

irm Dersonnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Sustainable Design	100
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Interior Architecture	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial	5

continued next column

Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center Expansion Remodeling, Brooklyn Center, MN; Hennepin County Brookdale Resource Library, Brooklyn Center, MN; Barott Zero -Impact House, Lino Lakes, MN; Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, Minneapolis, MN (Architectural Alliance, Prime Architects, Cesar Pelli, Design Architects); Mdewankanton Sioux Community Wastewater Treatment Plan Greenroof, Shakopee, MN; River of Life Church Renovation/Expansion, Hastings, MN

ACKERBERG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

18900 12th Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 475-0030 Fax: (763) 475-0700 Email: ackcos@msn.com Established 1955

Firm Principal

Sanders M. Ackerberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25 Medical Facilities/Health Care 20 Interior Architecture 15 Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15 Museums/Cultural Centers 5 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Fingerhut Companies, Inc., Minnetonka, MN; Northwestern National Banks, Numerous Locations; Country Village Apartments, Shakopee, MN and other locations; Accessible Space, Inc. Handicap Housing, Numerous Locations; Southgate Office Plaza, Multi-story Office Building, Bloomington, MN; Millennium Hotel, Minneapolis, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC., ARCHITECTS

901 Jefferson Avenue St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-1358 Fax: (651) 224-6621 Email: adg@adkinsassoc.com Established 1958

Firm Principals

Angela DeLong Gatzlaff, AIA Burnell D. Olson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

continued next column

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Roofing	10
ADA/Accessibility	10
Interior Architecture	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Union Depot Concourse Restoration -USPS, St. Paul, MN; Phalen Lake Elementary School Addition, St. Paul, MN; Totino-Grace High School Remodeling, Fridley, MN; Qwest Market Street Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Briggs Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

3101 Franklin Avenue East Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 343-8013 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: madsit@sdva.com Established 2001

Firm Principal Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Restoration/Preservation	

St. Benedict's Senior Community, St. Cloud, MN; Innsbruck Healthcare Center, New Brighton, MN; McDonough Homes, St. Paul, MN; Pacific Flats, Minneapolis, MN; 1229 Harmon Place, Minneapolis, MN; Avenues for Homeless Youth, Minneapolis, MN

AE ARCHITECTURE

5964 Oliver Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 922-2680 Fax: (612) 922-2681 Email: aearchitecture@msn.com Web: www.aearchitecture.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Stan J. Ross, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Vino Glo, Minneapolis, MN; Willies Wine Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Erbert's and Gerberts Sub Shop, Maplewood, MN; Luna Blue Coffee Cafe, Rogers, MN; Sylvesters Residence, South St. Paul, MN; Bona Residence, St. Paul, MN

AFTON ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

12941 22nd Street South Afton, MN 55001 Tel: (651) 436-3699 Fax: (651) 436-1936 Email: aftonarchitects@msn.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

James W. Cox, AIA Sara Kelzenberg

Work %

VVUIK 70	
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

St. Paul Public Schools - Jefferson Open School remodel/addition, St. Paul, MN; Catholic Charities, Men's Shelter remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Midway Shopping Center, remodel/masterplan, St. Paul, MN; Sam's Wine Shop restoration/ remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Friend School of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Rainbow Foods Fresh Store, Shakopee, MN

ROBERT AHO ARCHITECT

2311 Woodland Avenue Duluth, MN 55803 Tel: (218) 728-4826 Fax: (218) 728-4736 Email: raho@raarchitect.com Web: www.raarchitect.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

Robert Aho, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Fillin Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Sustainable Design	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Interior Architecture	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Landscape Design	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Heck/Ostman Residence, Midway Township, MN; Papierniak Lake Residence, Hackensack, MN; Copasetic Lounge, Duluth, MN; Bertani Residence Historic Restoration/Landscape Design, Duluth, MN; ABE Environmental Systems Offices, Duluth, MN; Munger Solar Dining Room, Duluth, MN

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1005 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 5 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 823-0233 Fax: (612) 823-4950 Email: info@aharchitecture.com Web: www.aharchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Christine Albertsson, AIA Todd Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Interior Architecture	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Harbour House, Grand Marais, MN; New Residence, Cannon Falls, MN; Windy Ridge, Mendota, MN; Storage Barns, Metropolitan Area, MN; Cabin, Bay Lake, MN; Cabin, Cable, WI

ALCHEMY, LLC

856 Raymond Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 647-6650 Email: info@alchemyarch.com Web: www.alchemyarch.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

Geoffrey Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Interior Architecture	25
Retail/Commercial	25

Wee House prefab, Nationwide; Anodyne Coffeehouse, Minneapolis, MN; Loft Bungalow, Minneapolis, MN; Klocker House, St. Cloud, MN; Specs Optical Interirors, Minneapolis, MN; Time Out House, Cawaja Beach, Ontario

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

1609 Hennepin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 333-8095 Fax: (612) 333-8098 Email: taalt@altusarch.com Web: www.altusarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Interior Architecture	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Eacilities/Health Care	5

Coen + Partners/Gallery Company, Office/ Gallery, Minneapolis, MN: VonGillern Residence, Edina, MN: Hodroff Loft, Minneapolis, MN: Adrian Residence, Dellwood, MN: Nyberg Residence, Rochester, MN: Grossman Loft, Minneapolis, MN

AMERINDIAN ARCHITECTURE

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 644-1586 Fax: (651) 644-7172 Email: info@amerindian.com Web: www.amerindian.com Established 1992

Firm Principals

Dennis Sun Rhodes Daniel Feidt, AIA David Bryan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Planners	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11
Work %	
Casino/Hotel	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20

Sky Ute Casino Hotel, Ignacio, CO; Wakpa Sica Reconciliation Place, Ft. Pierre, SD; Fond Du Lac Tribal Community College, Cloquet, MN; Minneapolis VA, Spinal Cord Injury Center, Minneapolis, MN; Leech Lake Tribal College, Cass Lake, MN; Southern Ute Masterplan, Ignacio, CO

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE Little Falls, MN 56345 Tel: (320) 632-9582 Fax: (320) 632-1635 Established 1986 Other Offices: Big Sky, MT

Firm Principal

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Work %

5

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Kubes Residence, Lake Hubert, MN; Madden's Spa, Gull Lake, MN; Anderson Residence, White Fish Lake, MN; St. Gabriels Clinic, Randall, MN; Kurtzman Residence, Gull Lake, MN; Moen Residence, Round Lake, MN

RICHARD ANDRON, ARCHITECT

4928 Shady Oak Road Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (612) 990-9392 Fax: (952) 927-8069 Email: richardandron5200@msn.com Established 1987

Firm Principal

Richard Andron, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Decidential (new remedel additions)	00

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 80

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 20

Residences, Edina, MN; Residence, Minnetonka, MN; East Isles Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN

ANKENY KELL ARCHITECTS

821 Raymond Avenue, Suite 400 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 645-6806 Fax: (651) 645-0079 Email: sgarry@ankenykell.com Web: www.ankenykell.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Ronald W. Ankeny, AIA, CID Duane A. Kell, FAIA, CID Mark S. Wentzell, AIA Thomas J. Betti Pamela B. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	26

Work %

Recreational/Sports Facilities	40
Sustainable Design	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

continued next column

Bloomington City Hall, Police Facility and Arts Center, Bloomington, MN; Roseville Public Safety and Public Works, Roseville, MN; Augsburg College Athletic Facilities, Minneapolis, MN; Blaine City Offices and Police Facility, Blaine, MN; University of Minnesota Women's Ice Hockey Arena and Tennis Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Student Athletic Facility, Mankato, MN

ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGOUIST, INC.

5217 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 111 St. Louis Park, MN 55416 Tel: (952) 544-8941 Fax: (952) 544-0585 Email: kpederson@aryarch.com Web: www.aryarch.com Established 1954

Firm Principals

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID Robert H. Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	9

Waconia Public Schools - High School, Southview, Clearwater and Bayview Additions and Alterations; Inver Grove Heights Public Schools Additions and Alterations; Woodridge Church, Long Lake, MN: Suburban Imaging Miscellaneous Additions and Alterations; University of Minnesota, Morris Football Facility, Morris, MN: Lake Superior Public Schools Miscellaneous Improvments

ARCHITECTURAL ALLIANCE

400 Clifton Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 871-5703 Fax: (612) 871-7212 Email: epeterson@archalliance.com Web: www.archalliance.com Established 1970 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport (612) 726-9012

continued next column

Firm Principals Thomas DeAngelo, FAIA, CID Peter Vesterholt, AIA, CID Dennis LaFrance, AIA, CID Carey Brendalen, AIA Eric Peterson, AIA Thomas Hysell, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	61
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	8
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	85
Work %	
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	50
Aviation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20

New Guthrie Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; New Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; University Enterprise Laboratories, St. Paul, MN; Allianz Life Corporate Headquarters Expansion, Golden Valley, MN; Caribou Coffee Stores, Nationwide; State of Minnesota Multi-Facility Space Planning, St. Paul

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 436-4030 Fax: (612) 692-9960 Email: kanderson@archconsort.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel	by Discipline
Architectural	

.5
.5
5
80
20
5
5

The Point, Bloomington, MN; Merriam Village, Kansas City, MO; Eagan Town Center Renovation, Eagan, MN; Cologne Community Center, Cologne, MN; Oakdale Village, Oakdale, MN; Victor Marketplace, Hugo, MN

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

119 North 4th Street, Suite 312 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 904-6580 Fax: (612) 904-6581 Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Kevin Rush, AIA, USI	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Work %

65
60
15
15
5
5

Restaurants - various MN locations; Retail Stores - AZ, IL, VA, WI, MN; Office Buildings and Buildout - various MN locations; Healthcare Facilities - Burnsville and Plymouth, MN; Multi-Family Residential various MN locations, Sioux Falls, SD

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS VILLARD, INC.

527 Jackson Street Saint Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 389-1188 Fax: (651) 389-1187 Email: pvillard@awvi.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Peter L. Villard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	2
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Spring Valley Estates Senior Condominiums, Fridley, MN; Inver Grove Heights II Town Office; Julseth Addition - Retail Mixed Use and Land Planning; Cambria Suites Hotel, Bloomington, MN; Hampton Inn and Suites Hotel, Bloomington, MN

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE

1411 London Road Duluth, MN 55805 Tel: (218) 724-5568 Fax: (218) 724-5589 Email: info@architectureadvantage.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

Melissa M. Graftaas, Assoc. AIA, Assoc. ARA Raymond J. Blesener, FARA

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Think Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN; Hampton Inn and Suites, Rogers, MN; Arrowhead Electric Cooperative, Lutsen, MN

ARCHITECTURE BY BERG

218 Third Avenue East, Suite 10 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 762-2401 Fax: (320) 762-4102 Email: archbergg@earthlink.net -Established 2000

Firm Principal

Bruce Berg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	30

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

KBHL Radio, Osakis, MN; Aagard Manufacturing, Alexandria, MN; Miltona Outpost, Miltona, MN; Angelina's Restaurant, Alexandria, MN; Schoep and McCashin Law Firm, Alexandria, MN; Bio Corporation, Alexandria, MN

ARMON ARCHITECTURE

1150 Plummer Circle SW Rochester, MN 55902 Tel: (507) 289-6063 Fax: (507) 289-6183 Email: paul@armonarch.com Web: www.armonarch.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

1
1
35
25
25
20
10
5
5
5

Sargent's Nursery, Canopy Design, Rochester, MN; Faith Lutheran Church, Addition, Wabasha, MN; 10th Avenue Residence, Rec. Room Remodel, Rochester, MN; Bear's Den Bar, Interior Renovation, Byron, MN; T and R Development, New Trade Shop Building, Rochester, MN; Mayo Clinic, North Warehouse Addition, Rochester, MN

ARMSTRONG, TORSETH, SKOLD & RYDEEN, INC.

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-3731 Fax: (763) 525-3289 Email: abritton@atsr.com Web: www.atsr.com Established 1944

Firm Principals

Paul VV. Erickson, AIA
Rodney E. Erickson, FCSI, CCS
Paul L. Snyder, AIA
Tammy S. Magney, AIA, REFP
Daniel C. Moll, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

31
3
28
6
4
6
6
11
95
95
5

continued next column

Forest Elementary School, Robbinsdale, MN; Anoka-Hennepin Schools, District-wide Mechanical System Replacements; Osseo Area Schools, District-wide Improvments, Osseo, MN; Marshall High School, Marshall, MN; Holy Cross K-8 School; John Marshall High School additions and alterations, Rochester, MN

ARTERIORS ARCHITECTURE -TIM R. BJELLA ARCHITECT

420 Rice Street East
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 548-9800
Fax: (952) 548-9801
Web: www.arteriors.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal

Tim R. Bjella, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	5
Work %	

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Private Residences in Minnesota, California, Colorado, Illinois, Missouri, Virginia

100

AWAD & KOONTZ ARCHITECTS BUILDERS, INC.

6603 Queen Avenue South, Suite 5 Minneapolis, MN 55423 Tel: (612) 243-0540 Fax: (612) 243-0541 Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com Web: www.awadandkoontz.com Established 1997

Firm Principals

Ali Awad, AIA James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

B

BAKER ASSOCIATES, INC.

100 South 5th Street, Suite 250 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-8601 Fax: (612) 339-5668 Established 1959

Firm Principal

Jonathan D. Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Retail/Commercial	25
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Interior Architecture	10

 Museums/Cultural Centers
 10

 Interior Architecture
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 5

Brookdale GMC, Brooklyn Park, MN; West Side VW, St. Louis Park, MN; Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Illusion Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Brit's Restaurant Garden Park, Minneapolis, MN; Carousel Porsche Audi, Golden Valley, MN

MARK S. BALAY ARCHITECTS, INC.

110 East Myrtle Street Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 430-3312 Fax: (651) 430-0605 Email: mark@balayarchitects.com Web: www.balayarchitects.com Established 1982 Other Offices: Indianapolis, IN

Firm Principal Mark S. Balay, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Administrative Total in Firm

Work %

100

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Private Schools	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

2006 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

BARBOUR LADOUCEUR DESIGN GROUP

129 North Second Street, Suite 103 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5093 Fax: (612) 339-0499 Email: jbarbour@barbourladouceur.com Web: www.bldgdesign.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

John Barbour, AIA, CID Janis LaDouceur, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	11
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Landscape Architect	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	16

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Sustainable Design	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5

The Nicollet, High Rise Condo/Multi-Use, Minneapolis, MN; Sauk Rapids Downtown Redevelopment Plan, Sauk Rapids, MN; Hotel Donaldson, Historic Renovation, Fargo, ND; Science House and Science Park at Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Welch Residence, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Richard I. Bong Heritage Center, Superior, WI

DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES GROUP, INC.

22770 Imperial Avenue North	
Forest Lake, MN 55025	
Tel: (651) 464-3756	
Fax: (651) 464-3794	
Email: info@dennisbatty.com	
Web: www.dennisbatty.com	
Established 1976	
Other Offices: Springfield, MO	

Firm Principal

Dennis L. Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	2
Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

New Life Christian Center, Princeton, MN; Real Life Church, Roseville, MN; Christian Life Center, Columbia, SC; North Central Chapel, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Made Ice Rinks, Edina, MN; St. Bernard's Catholic Church, Cologne, MN

BENTZ/THOMPSON/ RIETOW, INC.

1123 IDS Center 80 South 8th Street Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-1234 Fax: (612) 332-1813 Email: info@btr-architects.com Web: www.btr-architects.com Established 1971

Firm Principals

Milo H. Thompson, FAIA, CID Robert G. Rietow, AIA, CID Ann Voda, AIA, CID Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID Gary F. Milne Rojek, AIA Randy Moe, AIA, CID

irm Personnel by Discinline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Sustainable Design	10

 Interior Architecture
 10

 Municipal/Civic Buildings
 10

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

 Central Lutheran Church Bell Tower,

Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State University Residence Hall, Mankato, MN; Bancroft Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Crown College Residence Halls, St. Bonifacius, MN; Tax Payer Service Center, Maple Grove, MN; 701 East Lake Street Office Building, Wayzata, MN

JOHN BERGFORD ARCHITECT

2756 Ewing Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 929-0189 Fax: (612) 929-0189 Email: jbergford@aol.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	20

Various Residential Projects, Twin Cities, MN

BKV GROUP

222 North Second Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-3752 Fax: (612) 339-6212 Email: sandre@bkvgroup.com Web: www.bkvgroup.com Established 1978

Firm Principals

J. Owen Boarman, AIA
David R. Kroos, AIA
Gary Vogel, AIA
Ted Redmond, AIA
John Gould, AIA
Bill Baxley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	39
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	6
Engineering	17
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	7
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	82
Work %	
Interior Architecture	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
County and State, Library, Mixed-Use	15

Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	1
Planning (master, urban, land)	
Education/Academic Buildings	

continued next column

Gateway Village, St. Paul, MN; Silver Lake Village, St. Anthony Village, MN; Pine County Justice Center, Pine City, MN; Anderson Trucking Services, Corporate Headquarters, St. Cloud, MN; Rondo Community Outreach Library and University/Dale Development, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota West Community and Technical College, Worthington, MN

BLUMENTALS/ ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6235 Earle Brown Drive D-Barn/Suite 100 Brooklyn Center, MN 55430 Tel: (763) 561-5757 Fax: (763) 561-2914 Email: info@blumentals.com Web: www.blumentals.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

James Moy, AIA, CID Janis Blumentals, AIA, CID Andy Swartz, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5.5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9.5

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Restoration/Preservation	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

MN Army National Guard Armories Remodel, various MN locations; Hennepin County Library Remodel, Rogers, MN; Linden Hills Townhomes, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo, Blaine, MN; Holiday Inn Express, Vadnais Heights, MN; Multi-family Affordable Housing Projects across Minnesota

BONESTROO, ROSENE, ANDERLIK AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2335 West Highway 36
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 636-4600
Fax: (651) 636-1311
Email: info@bonestroo.com
Web: www.bonestroo.com
Established 1956
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 251-4553;
Rochester (507) 282-2100
Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI;
Libertyville, IL

Firm Principals

Gunnar F. Unger, Jr., AIA Bruce P. Paulson, AIA Mark Forbes, AIA Jeff J. McDowell, RLA Stuart Krahn, RLA Tom P. Madigan, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Engineering	160
Landscape Architect	7
Planners	2
Other Professional	88
Other Technical	90
Administrative	36
Total in Firm	366

Work %

35
25
10
10
5
5
5
5

City Hall, Albertville, MN; Water Treatment Plant, Chaska, MN; Horeb Springs Aquatic Center, Waukesha, WI; Airport and Fixed Based Operations, Willmar, MN; Outdoor Aquatic Center, Mitchell, SD; Office Building for Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and Associates, Inc., St. Cloud, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS

16809 Highway 7 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6256 Established 1984

Firm Principal Milt Bruflodt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	e
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

Work %	
Retail/Commercial	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Dawson Armory Project, Dawson, MN; Site Design, Shops on Broadway, Alexandria, MN; Site Design, Southfork Shopping Center, Lakeville, MN; 98th St. Athletic Club, Bloomington, MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN; V. R. Rooney Building, St. Louis Park, MN

BUETOW AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

2345 North Rice Street, Suite 210 St. Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 483-6701 Fax: (651) 483-2574 Email: buetow@buetowarchitects.com Web: www.buetowarchitects.com Established 1920

Firm Principals

Thomas W. Dunwell, AIA, CID Randy L. Engel, RA Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer

Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
Work %	
Restoration/Preservation	20

1	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
ndustrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
ustice/Correctional	20
nterior Architecture	20
Sustainable Design	20
ustice	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
ibraries	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Hennepin County Brookdale Regional Center, Brooklyn Park, MN; City/County Federal Credit Unions, Varions MN Locations; Champlin City Center, Champlin, MN; South St. Paul City Hall Renovation, South St. Paul, MN; Jennie-O Foods, Varions MN Locations: North American Bank, Woodbury, MN

RANDALL BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.

1562 Rustic Hills Drive Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 681-8441 Fax: (651) 681-8449 Email: buffiearch@aol.com Established 1993

Firm Principal Randall M. Buffie, AIA

Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Interior Architecture	10

Beson Loft Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Berg Residence, Boulder CO; Hotchkiss Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Cohn Residence, Deephaven, MN; Lane Residence, Tonka Bay, MN; Fenn Residence, Victoria, MN

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

2402 University Avenue West, Suite 501 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 645-6675 Fax: (651) 645-8071 Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com Web: www.busch-architects.com Established 1988

Firm Principal

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Interior Architecture	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Sustainable Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Faith Lutheran Church, Coon Rapids, MN; Spirit of Hope United Methodist Church, Golden Valley, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Cox Insurance Office Building, Roseville, MN; Triangle Mixed-use Project, Arden Hills, MN

BWBR ARCHITECTS, INC.

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600 St. Paul, MN 55102-1996 Tel: (651) 222-3701 Fax: (651) 222-8961 Email: marketing@bwbr.com Web: www.bwbr.com Established 1922

Firm Principals

Stephen P. Patrick, AIA Terry L. Anderson, AIA Timothy J. Sessions, AIA Peter G. Smith, AIA Brian B. Buchholz, AIA John A. Strachota, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	67
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	14
Other Professional	9
Other Technical	5
Administrative	18
Total in Firm	116

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Justice/Corrections/Detention	15
Interior Architecture	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Sustainable Design	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

3M Company Innovation Center, St. Paul, MN; Ambulatory Service Tower, Children's Hospitals and Clinics of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Eagle Brook Church, Lino Lakes, MN; Park Nicollet Clinic-Chanhassen, Chanhassen, MN; Lakewood Health System Replacement Hospital/Clinic, Staples, MN; Minnesota Department of Human Services Office Building and Ramp, St. Paul, MN

C

C. M. ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

219 North 2nd Street, Suite 301 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-6677 Fax: (612) 338-2995 Email: info@cmarch.com Web: www.cmarch.com Established 1990 Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principals

Bruce M. Carlson, AIA Patrick G. Blees, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Senior Housing/Health Care

Architectural	43
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	6
Other Technical	13
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	73
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	90
Government	10

10

Best Buy Concept Store, "EQ Life," Oak Park Heights MN; Slumberland Furniture Store, Ramsey, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings Restaurant, Savage, MN; U.S. Department of Labor, New Dormitory, Blackwell Conservation Center, Loana, WI; Hot Topic Store, Pembroke Mall, Virginia Beach, VA; Best Buy Store, Loveland, CO

JOHN CALLAN ARCHITECT, INC.

John Callan, AIA

Firm Principal
Established 2001
Email: johncallanaia@visi.com
Fax: (651) 486-0890
Tel: (612) 817-1176
Lino Lakes, MN 55014-5433
/84 Deerwood Lircle

Firm Dessenal by Dissipline	
Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	
Total in Firm	
Work %	
Restoration/Preservation	75
Museums/Cultural Centers	25

Preservation of the Grand Portage School, Grand Portage, MN; Hurricane Recovery, New Orleans, LA; Maintenance Plan, North Star Museum of Boy Scouting and Girl Scouting, St. Paul, MN; Fort Bliss Historic District, Residential Rehabilitation Plan, Fort Bliss, TX; Historic Structures Reports, Fort Bliss, TX; Cultural Landscape Report, Chequamegon-Nicolet National Forest

CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS

524	Se	Iby	Y	Α	v	en	u	e
	D						11	.

St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 227-4576 Fax: (651) 227-3501 Email: pseverin@aol.com Web: www.carlsenfrank.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Peter Carlsen, AIA
Sylvia Frank, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Interior Architecture	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Trinity Technology, Office and Manufactoring, St. Paul, MN; 949 Grand Avenue, retail and office building, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Condominiums, Dayton Avenue, St. Paul, MN; 524 Selby Avenue, office and retail building, St. Paul, MN; Maiden Rock Residence, Maiden Rock, WI; Lissner Hall Dormitory at Bethel University, Arden Hills, MN (Construction Administration)

CERMAK RHOADES ARCHITECTS

275 East 4th Street, Suite 800 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 225-8623 Fax: (651) 225-8720 Email: info@cermakrhoades.com Web: www.cermakrhoades.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Terri Cermak, AIA Todd Rhoades, AIA

Architectural	11
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	13
Work % Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
	75 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	

Senior housing renovation, 17 sites in Minnesota; Clare Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Crane Apartments, St. Paul, MN; Lindquist Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Building Better Neighborhoods Program, statewide; Historic A-Mill Complex, Minneapolis, MN

CF DESIGN, LTD.*

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-1060 Fax: (218) 722-1086 Email: cheryl@cfdesignltd.com Web: www.cfdesignltd.com Established 1998

Firm Principal

Cheryl L. Fosdick, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80

 Sustainable Design
 25

 Planning (master, urban, land)
 10

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 10

Asmus Residence, Duluth, MN; Thorpe-Peltier Residence, Eau Claire, WI; Fosdick Residence, Grant, MN; Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Walstead-Plumb Residence, Lake Superior

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS, INC.

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104-5051 Tel: (651) 765-0599 Email: rick@chowastudio.com Web: www.chowastudio.com Established 1998

Firm Principal Rick Okada, AIA

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions) Education/Academic Buildings	40 20

CITYDESKSTUDIO, INC.

2 East Franklin Avenue, Suite 3 Minneapollis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 872-2398 Fax: (612) 872-2398 Email: info@citydeskstudio.com Web: www.citydeskstudio.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

Ben Awes, Assoc. AIA Christian Dean, Assoc. AIA Bob Ganser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Fabrication	5

Day Block Building Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Internet Exposure Office Interior, Minneapolis, MN: Affordable Housing Prototype, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residence, Roseville, MN; Private

Residence Golden Valley, MN

CITIES EDGE ARCHITECTS, INC.

103 15th Avenue NW, Suite 300 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-7775 Fax: (320) 235-8673 Email: kshreffler@citiesedgearchitects.com Web: www.citiesedgearchitects.com Established 2002 Other MN Offices: Bloomington (952) 876-4140

Firm Principals

John Hafner, AIA	
Colin Evenson, AIA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	11
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14
Work %	
Levelae (multiple units both	

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15

Jellystone Lodge, Warrens, WI; Courtyard by Marriott, Rochester, MN; Maple Grove Holiday Inn Hotel and Suites, Maple Grove, MN; St. Lukes Catholic Church Narthex and Sanctuary, Clearwater, MN; Evangelical Free Church Addition and Remodel, Willmar, MN; Featherstone Village-42 unit Townhomes, Savage, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE, INC.

361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084 Tel: (651) 206-0980 Email: claybaugh@frontiernet.net Web: www.claybaugh.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Restoration/Preservation	75
Design Guidelines	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Fort Snelling Historic Site Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Sibley House Historic Site Restoration, Mendota, MN; Burlington Northern Depot Restoration, Wadena, MN; Mixed Use Infill Development, Taylors Falls, MN; Harrington-Merrill Residence Restoration, Hutchinson, MN; Folsom House Historic Site Restoration, Taylors Falls, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC. ARCHITECTS

3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 339-0979 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: gar@closearchitects.com Web: www.closearchitects.com Established 1938

Firm Principal

Gar Hargens, AIA

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Sustainable Design	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Nicholson Residence, St. Paul, MN; Eigenfeld House, St. Paul, MN; Wilder Woods Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; Dakota Discovery Museum, Mitchell, SD; River Towers Plaza Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Cooper/Foster Library Addition, St. Paul, MN

CLUTS, O'BRIEN, STROTHER ARCHITECTS, INC.

7520 Market Place Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-4822 Fax: (952) 941-4951 Email: ob@cosarch.com Web: www.cosarch.com Established 1978

Firm Principals

Brian Cluts Daniel O'Brien, AIA Paul Strother, CSI

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Bluff Country Village, Eden Prairie, MN; Fairmount Orthopedic and Sports Medicine, Fairmont, MN; Westwood Custom Cabinetry, Independence, OR; Hopkins Center for the Arts, Hopkins, MN; Clover Fields Community Center, Chaska, MN; Sommerville Town Homes, Chaska, MN

10

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street Apple Valley, MN 55124 Tel: (952) 431-4433 Email: cnh@cnharch.com Web: www.cnharch.com Established 1958

Firm Principals

John R. Natwick, AIA, CID Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
Work %	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Sustainable Design	10

CDA Office Building, Eagan, MN ; Ziegler Office/Service, Bloomington, MN; Apple Valley City Hall, Apple Valley, MN; Valley Sales, Apple Valley, MN; Zion Lutheran, Grand Rapids, MN; Bobby and Steve's Autoworld, Minneapolis, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP, INC.

100 Portland Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-3654 Fax: (612) 332-3626 Email: bhickey@collaborativedesigngroup.com Web: www.collaborativedesigngroup.com Established 2001

Firm Principals

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP Michael W. Jordan, AIA James O'Shea, RA Craig A. Milkert, PE Pamela A. Gilbert

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	20
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	5
Other Professional	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	36

Work %

Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Sustainable Design	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Transportation Parking	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Education Sciences Building Rehabilitation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; 5000 France, Edina, MN; Jeremiah Campus Community, St. Paul, MN; The Crossing, Northfield, MN; Lowry Theater, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, St. Paul, MN

COLLAGE STUDIO OF URBAN DESIGN

530 North Third Street, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-5200 Fax: (612) 332-5210 Established 2005 Other Offices: Haifa, Israel

Firm Principals

Pete Keely, AIA Khosrow Rezai, AIA John Feges

Work %

Planning (master, urban, land)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Ramsey Town Center; Shadow Falls Condominiums; Ramsey Cinema; Heart of the Lakes Townhomes; City of Anoka Municipal Planning

CONWAY + SCHULTE ARCHITECTS

113 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 333-5867 Fax: (612) 333-5869 Email: csarchitects@qwest.net Web: www.conwayandschulte.com Established 1994

Firm Principals

William F. Conway, AIA Marcy Schulte, AIA

Architectural	6
Total in Firm	6
Work %	
Sustainable Design	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Interior Architecture	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20

Live Work Building, Minneapolis, MN; Meredith Corporation, Entry Pavillion and Media Center, Des Moines, IA; Centre Village Exterior Common Area Improvements, Minneapolis, MN; Better Homes and Gardens Office Renovation, Des Moines, IA; Forest Park Museum Administration Building, Perry, IA; All Dogs and Cats Veterinary Hospital, Glenwood Springs, CO

JAMES M. COOPERMAN & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, INC.

13931 Hill Ridge Drive Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 545-0409 Established 1962

Firm Principal

James M. Cooperman, AIA

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Apartment Buildings (2) Student Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Residence, Valley, NE; Retail Store, Edina, MN

CUNDY, SANTINE & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

3434 Lexington Avenue North Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 490-5454 Fax: (651) 490-5454 Established 1985

Firm Principals

George F. Cundy, AIA, NAHB Shelley A. Santine, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Campbell Conserve, Xcalak, Mexico; Cardinal Way, Woodbury, MN; Cortlawn Circle Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Heritage Greens Housing, Hudson, WI; Larson Dental Office, Minneapolis, MN; Shoreview Offices, Shoreview. MN

CUNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3400 Fax: (612) 379-4400 Email: jcuningham@cuningham.com Web: www.cuningham.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Bakersfield, CA; Madrid, Spain; Seoul, Korea

Firm Principals

John W. Cuningham, FAIA
Thomas L. Hoskens, AIA
Timothy Dufault, AIA
David M. Solner, AIA
Brian Tempas, AIA
Roger W. Kipp, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	92
Interior Designers	11
Other Professional	7
Other Technical	25
Administrative	33
Total in Firm	168

Work %

30
30
20
20
15
5
5
5
5

continued next column

Guardian Angels Catholic Church, Oakdale, MN; Cooper Bleu, Lakeville, MN; Watertown-Mayer Public Schools, Watertown, MN; Muscogee (Creek) Nation Casino, Tulsa, OK; Epic Systems Corporation Training Center, Verona, WI; Mill Street Lofts, Los Angeles, CA

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047 Tel: (651) 433-4031 Email: arkytek44@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

I CLUI	cui	us,	Air
Mork	0/		

VVUIK 78	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Restoration/Preservation	20

Ingersoll Addition, Marine, MN; Wolters Residence, Siren, WI; Giroux Residence, Cook, MN; Dunbar Addition, Scandia, MN; Marker Addition, Marine, MN; Clapp/Ward Residence, Grant, MN

D

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

530 North Third Street, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-0005 Fax: (612) 338-0141 Web: www.jddltd.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

James Dayton, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personner by Discipline	:
Architectural	14
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	15
Work %	

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Residential (new remodel, additions)	

MacPhail Center for Music, Minneapolis, MN: Bookmen Lofts and Stacks, Minneapolis, MN: The Blake School, Wayzata, MN: Union Depot Renovation, St. Paul, MN: Vail House, Vail CO

DBA ARCHITECTS

7300 Hudson Boulevard North, Suite 230 Oakdale, MN 55128 Tel: (651) 714-8115 Fax: (651) 735-1228 Email: dbaker@dbaarchitects.com Web: www.dbaarchitects.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

Don Baker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	8

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

The Commons at Tamarack Hills, Woodbury, MN; Rush City Senior Housing and Community Center, Rush City, MN; Mill Trace Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Crossroads Commerce Center, Woodbury, MN; Pointe West Business Park, Cottage Grove, MN; Minnehaha Place Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN

DE NOVO ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Suite 447 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 332-4790 Fax: (612) 343-4609 Email: james@denovoarchitects.com Web: www.denovoarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Professional	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	E

Interior Architecture100Residential (new, remodel, additions)100

Hogan, Randy and Sarah, Orono, MN; Johnson, Jim and Kristen, Independence, MN; Johnson, Julie Ann, Orono, MN; Siska, Brian and Nancy, Orono, MN; Elwood, Jerry and Nora, Minneapolis, MN; Anderson, Mark and Kristen, Long Lake, MN

DESIGN 1

9973 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 903-9299 Fax: (952) 903-9292 Email: rdavis@rjddesign1.com Web: www.rjddesign1.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

Robert J. Davis, AIA

10
8
2
20
60

20
20
10

136-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Silvis, IL; Terrace Point, 40-Unit Recreational Condominium, Grand Marais, MN; 95-Unit Senior Housing Facility, Newton, IA

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP, LTD.

150 Mill Place
111 Third Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-8889
Fax: (612) 338-0346
Email: vperlbachs@tdparchitects.com
Web: www.tdparchitects.com
Established 1972

Firm Principals

Darrell D. Anderson, AIA Victor B. Perlbachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Interior Architecture	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Minnesota Valley Electric Coop Office Expansion Study, Jordan, MN; Golden Valley Executive Center, Golden Valley, MN; Como Park Labyrinth, St. Paul, MN; Wells Fargo Bank Remodeling, various sites, Minneapolis, MN; APX Distribution Remodeling, Orlando, FL and Minneapolis, MN; Burger King ADA Studies, various sites, Minneapolis, MN

DESIGNERY, ARCHITECTURE

Post Office Box 57 Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 433-3973 Fax: (651) 433-3973 Established 1979

Firm Principal Raymond Raffel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	85

Storage Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

3 Commercial Buildings, Apple Valley, MN; 16 Office Condos, Woodbury, MN; Fresh and Natural Foods Market, Hudson, WI; 2 Office/Warehouse Buildings, Coon Rapids,

MN: Office/Warehouse Buildings, South St Paul, MN: 7 Office Condos, Lake Elmo, MN

DESIGNMETRICS LLC

17394 Isleton Avenue
Lakeville, MN 55044
Tel: (952) 892-7596
Email: info@designmetrics.com
Web: www.designmetrics.com
Established 2004
Firm Principal
Robert L. Goodman, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Other Technical
Total in Firm
Work %

VVUIK 70

Retail/Commercial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Grand Business Center, Offices and Warehouse, Bloomington, MN; Manufacturing Plant, Seremban, Malaysia; Manufacturing Operation/Remodeling, Shanghai, China; English Language Camp Facility, Inner Mongolia, China; Physical Therapy Clinic Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Restaurant Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (651) 451-2722 Fax: (651) 451-1460 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991 *Firm Principal* Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI *Firm Personnel by Discipline* Architectural Total in Firm *Work %* Forensic Senior Housing/Health Care

Forensic	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Specifications	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 676-2700 Fax: (612) 676-2796 Email: jposs@djr-inc.com Web: www.djr-inc.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

Dean Dovolis, AIA Scott Nelson, AIA Paula Merrigan, RA Scott England, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	31
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, do	rms) 40
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Residential (new, remodel, addition	ns) 5

The Village at Founders Circle, Apple Valley, MN; Lone Oak Retail Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Stillwater Mills on Main, Stillwater, MN; Dunn Bros. Multiple Sites; Broadway Master Plan, Minneapolis, MN; Lunds Downtown Grocery, Minneapolis, MN

DLR GROUP

9521 West 78th Street Minneapolis, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8950 Fax: (952) 941-7965 Email: mjohnson@dlrgroup.com Web: www.dlrgroup.com Established 1966 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Des Moines, IA; Honolulu, HI; Kansas City, KS; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Seattle, WA; Colorado Springs, CO

Firm Principals

Griff Davenport, AIA
Matt Johnson, AIA
Troy Miller, AIA
Jon Crump, AIA, LEED
Don Horkey, PE
Kelly Artz, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	231
Interior Designers	16
Engineering	98
Landscape Architect	4
Planners	3
Other Professional	17
Other Technical	8
Administrative	117
Total in Firm	494

Work %

50
40
20
20
20
20

Century College Library and Science Center, White Bear Lake, MN; Farmington High School, Farmington, MN; Scott County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Shakopee, MN; Boeing Factory of the Future, Everett, WA; Wells Fargo Corporate Arizona, Chandler, AZ; The Pennsylvania State Univeristy Baseball Stadium, University Park, PA

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 639-0469 Fax: (651) 639-0469 Email: chris@doehrmann.com Web: www.doehrmann.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Gracer Studio, White Bear Lake, MN; Snowbarger Cabin, Oskaloosa, IA; Nunn Residence, Clive, IA; Naylor Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Hamoud Residence Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN; Sit Residence Addition/Renovation, Edina, MN

DOMAIN ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, INC.

2748 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 870-7507 Fax: (612) 870-7509 Email: info@domainarch.com Web: www.domainarch.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Deborah Everson, AIA Lars Peterssen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Interior Architecture	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
	-

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

The Edgewater, interior architecutre and custom suite design, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; New Commercial Building, Uptown Minneapolis; New Residences and major home renovations and additions, Minneapolis, North Oaks, Edina and New York City; West Village Townhouse Renovation, New York City, NY; Casweck Galleries and residence, Las Vegas, NV; Boutique Commercial (art gallry, hair salon, law office, cafe, airport concessions) - Various Locations

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201 Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jscott@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1938
Other MN Offices: Virginia (218) 741-7962;
Twin Cities (651) 784-7924;
Grand Rapids (218) 326-1819

Firm Principals

John Gerzina, AIA	
Randy Wagner, AIA	
John Scott	
John Geissler	
Rebecca Lewis, AIA	
John Erickson, AIA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28
Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Interior Architecture	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Fortune Bay Resort, Lake Vermillion, MN; Buda Clinic, Surgerey and Assisted Living, Buda, TX; Deer River Health Care New Hospital, Deer River, MN; Roseau City Center, Roseau, MN; Larsmont Lodge, Lake Superior North Shore, MN; Health Care Clinic, North St. Paul, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

16435 43rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (612) 226-2043 Fax: (612) 677-3727 Email: fduan@comcast.net Web: www.duancorp.com Established 2002

Firm Principal

Frank Duan, AIA *Firm Personnel by Discipline* <u>Architectural</u> Total in Firm

continued next column

VVUIK %	
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Computer 3D Animation	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

11/0+10/

Mai Village Restaurant, St. Paul, MN; STM Commercial Building, Elk River, MN; 441 University Commercial Building, St. Paul, MN; Hutchinson Senior Campus Master Plan, Hutchinson, MN; Midway Assisted Living, St. Paul, MN; Bloomington Central Station Animation, Bloomington, MN

DUFFNEY ARCHITECTURE

1016 Summit Avenue
P. O. Box 661
Detroit Lakes, MN 56502
Tel: (218) 847-1851
Fax: (218) 847-7203
Email: rduffney@tekstar.com
Established 1983
Firm Principal

Richard E. Duffney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	States Miles
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

17900 Susan Lane, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 541-7888 Fax: (952) 541-6014 Email: duffyarch@mn.rr.com Web: www.duffyarchitects.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

First Presbyterian Church Addition, Mora, MN; Fosbury Residence, Deephaven, MN; Allina V.P.C.I., Minneapolis, MN; Blessed Sacrament Church Rectory Remodel, Sioux City, IA; Radiation Oncology, Allina Health System, Minneapolis, MN; Brandsness Residence, Minneapolis, MN

KERMIT DUNCAN ARCHITECT, P.A.

10953 Isanti Court NE Blaine, MN 55449 Tel: (612) 685-3030 Fax: (763) 783-4553 Email: kermit.duncan.nd78@alumni.nd.edu Established 1996

Firm Principal

Kermit E. Duncan, AIA, CSI, CCCA

DURRANT - PDI

430 Oak Grove, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 871-6864 Fax: (612) 871-6868 Email: parkerdurrant@durrant.com Web: www.parkerdurrant.com Established 1957 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Dubuque, IA; Hartland, WI; Hilo, HI; Honolulu, HI; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; St. Louis, M0; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals

Dennis Wallace, AIA, CSI Gary Mahaffey, FAIA Stephan S. Huh, FAIA Francis Bulbulian, AIA Karl Ermanis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	37
Both Architect & Interior Designer	6
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	2
Landscape Architect	1
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	56

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Earle Brown Elementary, Brooklyn Center, MN; Temple Israel Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Lotte World II, Pusan, Korea; Minneapolis Convention Center Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Northwestern College Learning Center, Orange City, IA



ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: (612) 360-4615 Fax: (651) 291-1892 Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, LEED AP

Recreational/Sports Facilities

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Sustainable Design	100
Planning (master, urban, land)	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Consulting	20

Whispering Waters Sustainable Development Master Plan, Alexandria, MN; Wright Hus, Grand Marais, MN; Gamm/Stephens Haus, New Ulm, MN; CommonBond Communities, Sustainable Building Guidelines, St Paul, MN; The Cornerstone Group Green Housing Guidelines, Minneapolis, MN; Kietzer Residence, St. Paul, MN

ELLERBE BECKET, INC.

800 LaSalle Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 376-2000 Fax: (612) 376-2271 Email: info@ellerbebecket.com Web: www.ellerbebecket.com Established 1909 Other Offices: Kansas City, MO; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.; Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Firm Principals

Jon Buggy, AIA Wendy Fimon, CID Michael Florell, AIA leff Frush, AIA Michael Johnson, AIA John Waugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	

- defineeeeafar	121
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	43
Engineering	60
Planners	9
Other Professional	16
Other Technical	9
Administrative	54
Total in Firm	317

171

continued next column

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Target Corporation Northern Campus, Buildings 4 and 5 Interiors, Brooklyn Park, MN; Regions Hospital Expansion, St. Paul, MN; University of Kentucky, New Patient Tower, Lexington, KY; City of San Antonio Emergency Operations Center, San Antonio, TX; Park Nicollet Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Group Health Cooperative Ambulatory Care Center, Bellevue, WA

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS

108 Walnut Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 386-8303 Fax: (715) 386-2589 Email: info@elliotarchitects.com Web: www.elliotarchitects.com Established 1982

Firm Principals

20

Elliot M. Anderson, AIA Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

St. Croix Business Center, Hudson, WI; Elliot Architects Office, Hudson, WI; First Presbyterian Church, Hudson, WI; St. Croix Valley United Methodist Church, Lakeland, MN; Prairie Point Professional Center, Hudson, WI; Croixview Housing, Hudson, WI

ELNESS SWENSON GRAHAM ARCHITECTS, INC.

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 339-5508 Fax: (612) 339-5382 Web: www.esgarch.com Established 1973

continued next column

Firm Principals

Mark G. Swenson, AIA	
David L. Graham, AIA	
Dennis Sutliff, AIA	
Paul Mittendorff, AIA	
Art Weeks, AIA	
Steve Larson	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Interior Architecture

Architectural	71
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	90
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	E

The Reflections, Bloomington, MN; IMS Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange Residential and Sheraton Hotel, MInneapolis, MN; Excelsior and Grand Mixed-Use, St. Louis Park, MN; 301 Kenwood Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN

ENGAN ASSOCIATES, P.A.

311 4th Street Southwest Post Office Box 956 Willmar, MN 56201 Tel: (320) 235-0860 Fax: (320) 235-0861 Email: engan@engan.com Web: www.engan.com Established 1979

Firm Principals

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CSI Andrew Bjur, AIA Barbara Marks Dawn Engstrom, CID Angela Holm

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	12

60

10

10

10

10

10

5

5

5

5

Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care
Sustainable Design
Interior Architecture
Restoration/Preservation
Municipal/Civic Buildings
Churches/Worship Facilities
Senior Housing/Health Care
Education/Academic Buildings

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

continued next column

Springfield Medical Center/Mayo Health System, Springfield, MN; Project Turnabout, Granite Falls, MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND; Kandiyohi County Public Works, Willmar, MN; New Hope Lutheran Church, Comfrey, MN; Worthington City Hall Renovation, Worthington, MN

ARCHITECT - STEVE ERBAN

11200 Stillwater Boulevard, Suite 103 Lake Elmo, MN 55042 Tel: (651) 748-1078 Fax: (651) 748-1272 Email: steve@architectse.com Web: www.architectse.com

Firm Principal Steve Erban, AIA

Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	85
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

United in Christ Lutheran Church, Eveleth, MN; Union State Bank, Beulah, ND; Lake Wapogasset Bible Camp, Amery, WI; United Presbyterian Church, Superior, WI; Twin Gable Office Condominium, Lake Elmo, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Stillwater, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

201 SE Main Street, Suite 319 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 623-7808 Email: deyberg@qwest.net Established 2000

Firm Principal Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Recreational/Sports Facilities	100

Interior Architecture 10

HHH Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN; Sears Centre (w/Ryan Companies), Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL ; Cheongshim Gymnasium (w/Parker Durrant Indternational), Gapyeong, Korea; Target Center Seating Improvments/Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; Bettendorf Events Center/ Isle of Capri Casino, Bettendorf, IA; St. Coud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Recreation Center (w/Hagemeister & Mack), St. Cloud, MN

F

FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES, INC.

24599 Morgan Avenue Chisago City, MN 55013 Tel: (651) 257-2803 Fax: (651) 257-6362 Email: lammersj@aol.com Established 1995

Firm Principal James I. Lammers, FAIA

Work %	
Healthcare Planning	100

Cumberland Memorial Hospital, Cumberland, WI; Osceola Medical Center, Osceola, WI; River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI; Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 943-9660 Fax: (952) 943-9665 Email: info@edfarrarch.com Web: www.edfarrarch.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Edward A. Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Interior Architecture	30

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 30 Royal Credit Union Corporate Center, Eau Claire, WI: Eden Bluff Corporate Center,

Laire, WI; Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden Prairie, MN; 8000 Tower at Normandale Lake Office Park, Bloomington, MN; Uline, Waukegan, IL; Whitewater Office Center repositioning, Minnetonka, MN; The Oaks Business Park Master Plan, Oakdale, MN

FINN DANIELS, INC.

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 201 St. Paul, MN 55116 Tel: (651) 690-5525 Fax: (651) 690-5545 Email: fda@finn-daniels.com Web: www.finn-daniels.com Established 1984

continued next column

irm Principals		
Astly C. Finnamann	A1A	CID

F

Mark C. Finnennann, AIA, CID	
Daniel M. Dege, AIA	
Scott A. Wiestling	
Drew R. Magnuson	
Firm Personnel hy Discinline	

Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	50

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 30

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 20

Bank at Grand Oak 5 - Eagan, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings Innovation Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Christopher and Banks, Nationwide: Fireside Hearth and Home, Eden Prairie, MN: Midwest Volleyball, Burnsville, MN; Wally McCarthy's Hummer, Roseville, MN

RICHARD FISCHER ARCHITECTS

3475 Willow Lake Boulevard, Suite 200 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 766-7554 Fax: (651) 789-1052 Email: rfarchitects@worldnet.att.net Established 1999

Firm Principal

Richard W. Fischer, AIA

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Hastings Park Shelter, Wallin Park, Hastings, MN; Latter Day Saints Church, Pine City, MN; Nelson Recreation Center, Lake Geneva, WI; Roesner Residence, Mahtomedi, MN; Kemps Marigold Distribution Center, MInneapolis, MN; Orchard Lake Professional Building, Lakeville, MN

FOSS ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS

Post Office Box 306 Moorhead, MN 56561 Tel: (218) 236-1202 Fax: (218) 236-4945 Email: info@fossarch.com Web: www.fossarch.com Established 1898 Other MN Offices: Breckenridge (218) 641-4300 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

continued next column

Firm Principals Richard Hoganson, AIA Robert Ames, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	14
Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Interior Architecture	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

St. Cloud Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Ambulatory Care, Primary Care Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Hagen Hall Addition and Renovation, Minnesota State University, Moorhead, MN; Center for Advanced and Emerging Technology, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN; Douglas County Hospital, Surgery Center, Alexandria, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Fergus Falls, MN; Center for Allied Health, Bemidji State University, Bemidji, MN

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS/ CONSULTANTS P.A.

212 Third Avenue North, Suite 460 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 340-5430 Fax: (612) 340-5431 Email: info@foundationarch.com Web: www.foundationarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principal

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Work %	
Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Carney Residence, Edina, MN; Applen-Mackin Residence, Bloomington, MN; Northwest Crossings Retail Center, Osseo, MN; Fanball Offices, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Dentalcare Clinics, Twin Cities, MN; Hoppmann Residence, Edina, MN

FREEMANWHITE, INC.

7701 France Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 841-6206 Fax: (952) 841-6301 Email: jturner@freemanwhite.com Web: www.freemanwhite.com Established 1892 Other Offices: Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA

Firm Principals

Jerry Turner, AIA Frank Brooks, AIA Jon Huddy, AIA Mark Furgeson, AIA Alan Baldwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	90
Interior Designers	7
Engineering	33
Other Professional	33
Other Technical	5
Administrative	35
Total in Firm	203
Work %	

Medical Facilities/Health Care	95
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Johnson Memorial, Stafford Springs, CT; Noble Hospital, Westfield, MA; Fairview Southdale, Edina, MN; University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI; Froedtert Hospital, Milwaukee, WI

FRIEDELL ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

2238 Edgewood Avenue South St. Louis Park, MN 55426 Tel: (952) 548-7000 Fax: (952) 548-7010 Email: info@architectsbuilders.com Web: www.architectsbuilders.com Established 1979

Firm Principals

Mark Gunstad, AIA	
Roger Friedell	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Grangaard Residence, Edina, MN; Sanner Residence, Wayzata, MN; Gillum Residence, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Duff Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Milbrath Residence, Stillwater, MN; Jorstad Residence, Golden Valley, MN

FRISBIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

215 North 2nd Street, Suite 204 River Falls, WI 54022 Tel: (715) 426-4908 Fax: (715) 426-5886 Email: info@frisbiearchitects.com Web: www.frisbiearchitects.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Mathew J. Frisbie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Comforts of Home Senior Housing, Hudson, WI, White Bear Lake, MN and North Branch, MN; M and I Bank, Hudson, WI; Ban Tara Retail Building, Hudson, WI; Carmichael Center Retail Office Building, Hudson, WI; University of Wisconsin - River Falls, Multi-Building Window and Entry Replacement, River Falls, WI; Associated Dentists renovation and addition, River Falls, WI



TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT

24509 Woodland Lane Detroit Lakes, MN 56501 Tel: (701) 799-6457 Fax: (218) 844-5424 Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Todd A. Gaard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	65
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Swanson Health Products Addition, Fargo, ND; Main Post Office, Marcell, MN; Alternate Quarters - Main Post Office, Union Center, SD; Main Post Office, Conde, SD; Bathhouse/ Pumphouse - City Pool, Oakes, ND; Brakke Residence Renovation, Oxbow, ND

GALLAGHER ARCHITECTS

3609 Gettysburg Avenue North New Hope, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 542-8259 Email: gallarch@comcast.net Established 1981

Firm Principal

Dan Gallagher, AIA, CID	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	40
Restoration/Preservation	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

St. Victoria Parish Family Catholic Church, Victoria, MN; Banner Engineering Corp. Remodeling, Plymouth, MN; Banner Engineering Corp. Research and Development Building, Plymouth, MN; Gearty-Delmore Funeral Chapel, Plymouth, MN; St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Lutheran Church of St. Philip the Deacon, Plymouth, MN

ROBERT GERLOFF RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4007 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 927-5913 Fax: (612) 927-5914 Email: rgerloff@residentialarchitects.com Web: www.residentialarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal Robert Gerloff, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Jolitz Residence, North Oaks, MN; Nicholson Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Bruemmer/Motz Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Kempf/Lamb Kitchen, St. Louis Park, MN; Thompson Cottage, Grand Marais, MN; Anderson Painting Studio, Minneapolis, MN

GROOTERS LEAPALDT TIDEMAN ARCHITECTS (GLTA)

808 Courthouse Square St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 252-3740 Fax: (320) 255-0683 Email: leapaldt@gltarchitects.com Web: www.gltarchitects.com Established 1976 Other MN Offices: Newport (651) 459-9566

continued next column

Firm Principals

David Leapaldt, AIA, CID Daniel Tideman, AIA, CID Steve Paasch, AIA, CID John Frischmann, AIA Evan Larson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	14
Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Talahi Elementary School Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Nicollet School District, Nicollet, MN; Benton County New Public Works Facility, Foley, MN; Good Shepherd New Assisted Living Facility, Becker, MN; Creative Memories Addition, St. Cloud, MN; Loras Masterplan, Athletics and Wellness Center, Dubuque, IA

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

GROUP II ARCHITECTS PA

104 West Redwood Street
104 West Reuwoou Street
Marshall, MN 56258
Tel: (507) 537-1511
Fax: (507) 537-1512
Web: www.group2architects.com
Established 1979
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principals Ronald Halgerson, AIA

Paul Boerboom, AIA Jerry Lindberg, AIA

Retail/Commercial

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	12
Work %	
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Corrections/Justice	5

Augustana College Center for Visual Arts, Sioux Falls, SD; Fulda Area Credit Union, Worthington, MN; Morningside Heights Long Term Care, Marshall, MN; Madison Lutheran Home, Madison, MN; Sioux Empire Federal Credit Union, Sioux Falls, SD; Runnings Farm and Fleet Corporate Office, Marshall, MN



HABITAT ARCHITECTURE INC.

7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite K Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 946-9700 Fax: (952) 946-9701 Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA	, NCARB
-----------------------	---------

Firm Personnel by Discipline		
Architectural		
Total in Firm	1. R. S. 24-1-15	
Work %		
Basidantial (now remodel	additions)	

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Barker's Remodel and Addition, Sun River, OR: Van Den Top Residence, Mankato, MN; Lang Residence, Edina, MN; Doring Residence, Chaska, MN; Kleinsasser Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Riverpoint Townhomes, Watertown, MN

HAGEMEISTER & MACK ARCHITECTS

501 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200 St. Cloud, MN 56301 Tel: 320-251-9155 Fax: 320-251-4919 Email: hmack@hmarch.com Web: www.hmarch.com Web: www.hmarch.com

Firm Principal

Murray A. Mack, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discip	oline
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Work %	

Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

St. Cloud State University Football/Soccer Stadium and Student Recreation Center, St. Cloud, MN; Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Sauk Rapids, MN; Broadway Court Senior Housing, Robbinsdale, MN; MN Business Finance Corporation Offices, St. Cloud, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Sauk Rapids, MN; Secure Children's Facility, Fergus Falls, MN

2006 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS

4201 Cedar Avenue South Minneanolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 904-1332 Fax: (612) 904-7366 Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com Web: www.hcmarchitects.com Established 1998

Firm Principals

Jerry Hagen, AIA Roger Christensen, AIA Tim McIlwain, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	9.5
Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Einancial	30

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Sustainable Design	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Boston Scientific, Research and Development Facility, Maple Grove, MN; Minneapolis Water Works Maintenance Facility, Fridley, MN; SKOL Restaurant, MSP Airport; Ecolab -Eagan Corporate Campus Remodels, Eagan, MN; Highland Park Restroom/Shelter Building, St. Paul, MN; Hope Church Camp Lodge and Cabins, Eden Valley, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (952) 926-5752
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@mn.rr.com
Established 2004

F	irn	1 F	Prin	ciŗ	Ja
K	ai I	Ha	ller	A	Α

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1997 - 19
Total in Firm	

HAMMEL, GREEN AND ABRAHAMSON, INC.

701 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 758-4000 Fax: (612) 758-4199 Email: info@hga.com Web: www.hga.com Established 1953 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 281-8600 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Sacramento, CA; Los Angeles, CA; San Francisco, CA

continued next column

Firm Principals Daniel Avchen, FAIA Stephen Fiskum, AIA Anita Barnett, FIIDA Gary Nyberg, RA Gary Reetz, AIA

Hal Henderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural '	191
Both Architect & Interior Designer	7
Interior Designers	14
Engineering	94
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	4
Other Professional	28
Other Technical	41
Administrative	91
Total in Firm	469

Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

General Mills, Golden Valley, MN; MN Departments of Agriculture and Health Lab and Office Buildings, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Public Radio, St. Paul, MN; Orange City Hospital, Orange City, IA; Mayo Clinic Multidisciplinary Simulation Center, Rochester, MN; Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN

HARRISS ARCHITECTS, INC.

250 Third Avenue North, Suite 130
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-2190
Fax: (612) 339-4783
Email: info@harrissarchitects.com
Web: www.harrissarchitects.com
Established 1993
Other Offices: Springfield, MA
Firm Principal

John Harriss, AIA

1

Firm	Personnel	bv	Discipline	
------	-----------	----	------------	--

Architectural	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Sustainable Design	10

lanning	(master, urban, land)	

continued next column

Providence on Lake Minnetonka, Spring Park, MN; Highland Shores, Chaska, MN; Sienna Lakeside, Chanhassen, MN; Holyoke Community Charter School, Holyoke, MA; Fairview Lino Lakes Clinic, Lino Lakes, MN; Kowalski's Market, Stillwater, Minneapolis and Eden Prairie, MN

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue West Hutchinson, MN 55350 Tel: (320) 587-6074 Fax: (320) 587-6074 Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net

Firm Principal James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5
Work %	

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	80
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	2.5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	2.5

Hutchinson Techonlogy, Inc. Facility Addition, Eau Claire, WI; Hutchinson Technology, Inc. Chemical Storage, Hutchinson, MN; Howard Lake Municipal Liquor Store Remodeling, Howard Lake, MN; Glas Residence, Cross Lake, MN

HDR/JORDAN ARCHITECTS, P.A.

One West Water Street, Suite 280 St. Paul, MN 55107 Tel: (651) 291-2701 Fax: (651) 291-2710 Email: james.r.jordan@hdrinc.com Web: www.hdrinc.com Established 1917 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 529-9940; Minneapolis (763) 591-5400 Other Offices: Alexandria, VA; Austin, TX; Boise, ID; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Ft. Worth, TX; London, UK; Milwaukee, WI; Mountain View, CA; Omaha, NE; Pasadena, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Pittsburg, PA; Portland, OR; Sacramento, CA; San Diego, CA; Silver Springs, MD; Tampa, FL; Tucson, AZ

Firm Principals

10

James R. Jordan, AIA
Stanley W. Schimke
Mark A. Jasmin, AIA
Bernard J. Gehrki, AIA, NCARB

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 314 34 Interior Designers 130 Engineering 10 Landscape Architect 2 Planners 97 Other Professional Other Technical 207 60 Administrative

Total in Firm 854 Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 60 50 Interior Architecture Sustainable Design 25 Planning (master, urban, land) 10 Restoration/Preservation 10 Education/Academic Buildings 10 10 Municipal/Civic Buildings Museums/Cultural Centers 5

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Kanabec Hospital, Mora, MN; Mayo Research Labs, Stabile, Hilton and Rochester, MN; St. Michael, Albertville Clinic, Albertville, MN; John Nasseff Neuroscience Institute, St. Paul, MN; St. Francis Regional Medical Center Ortho Neuro Center, Shokopee, MN; Austin Medical Center, Mayo Health System, Austin, MN

5

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 337-5060 Fax: (612) 337-5059 Email: info@dhdstudio.com Web: www.dhdstudio.com Established 1997

Firm Principals

David C. Heide, Assoc. AIA Mark E. Nelson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	10
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Design	30
Interior Architecture	30

Southeast Four Square Remodeling and Additions, Minneapolis, MN; New Arts and Crafts Cottage, Northern MN; Harry Wilde Jones Bungalow Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus Hill Tudor Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Arts and Crafts Entertainment Area Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet Villa Remodeling and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

STEFAN HELGESON ASSOCIATES, LLC

3609 West 55th Street Edina, MN 55410 Tel: (952) 925-3799 Fax: (952) 925-3447 Email: stefan@sha.bz Web: www.sha.bz Established 1979

Firm Principal

Forensic

Stefan D. Helgeson, AIA, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

5

The Calumet Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Stadium Village Housing and Retail Development, Minneapolis, MN; United Properties Skyline Crossing Retail Development, Bismarck, ND; Crane Engineering, New Office, Plymouth, MN; CenterPoint Massage and Shiatsu Therapy School, Minneapolis, MN; Learning Strategies New Office, Plymouth, MN

HELLER ARCHITECTS INC.

1410A Sylvan Street St. Paul, MN 55117 Tel: (651) 487-8558 Fax: (651) 487-6447 Email: dave@hellerarchitects.com Web: www.hellerarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Dave Heller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	5

Bethlehem Lutheran Church Master Plan and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Doubletree Hotel Minneapolis Park Place Renovation, St. Louis Park, MN; Chrislock Residence, St. Paul, MN; Olson Residence, Edina, MN; Roseville Area Schools, Multiple Locations; Cartales Residence, Loxahatehee, FL

WILLIAM HENNEMUTH <u>ARCHITECTS, LTD</u>.

7300 France Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 832-5882 Fax: (952) 832-5883 Established 1988

Firm Principal

William H. Hennemuth, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	0.50
Total in Firm	1.50
Work %	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20

 Municipal/Livic Buildings
 30

 Education/Academic Buildings
 15

 Interior Architecture
 5

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 5

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 5

Buildings, Wastewater Treatment Facility, North Branch, MN; Waite Park Community School Modifications, Minneapolis, MN; Peak Alert Generation Facility, West Group, Eagan, MN; Wellhouse #4, St. Louis Park, MN; Parish Activity Center Expansion, Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mound, MN; Fairview Southdale Physicians Building and Parking Ramp Expansion, Edina, MN

HOLABIRD & ROOT LLC

400 South Broadway, Suite 303 Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 288-8088 Fax: (507) 288-7311 Email: jgoblirsch@holabird.com Web: www.holabird.com Established 1880 Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Firm Principals Gregory Cook, AIA Jeffery Case, AIA James Baird, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	55
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	13
Planners	5
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	16
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	104

continued next column

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	35
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Restoration/Preservation	6
Sustainable Design	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	.5
Green" Design	4
Interior Architecture	4
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	4
Retail/Commercial	3
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	3
Recreational/Sports Facilities	2
Museums/Cultural Centers	2
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	2

Winona State University, Maxwell Hall Renovation, Winona, MN; Commonwealth Theatre, Lanesboro, MN; Skybridge, City of Davenport, Davenport, IA; Grinnell College, Noyce Science Center, Grinnell, IA; USDA Forest Services, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Central College, Vermeer Science Center, Pella, IA

HORTY ELVING

505 East Grant Street Minneapolis, MN 55404-1490 Tel: (612) 332-4422 Fax: (612) 344-1282 Email: info@hortyelving.com Web: www.hortyelving.com Established 1955

Firm Principals

Thomas Horty, FAIA Jeri Zuber, AIA James C. Elving, PE Rick Moore, AIA, ACHA Leo Monster, Assoc. AIA Cesar Lugones, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

9
3
5
1
6
4
4
32

Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	9

St. Francis Health Care Campus, Breckenridge, MN; St. Anthony Regional Hospital and Nursing Home, Carroll, IA; Perham Memorial Hospital and Home, Perham, MN; Park View Health Center, Winnebago, WI; Oakes Community Hospital, Oakes, ND; SW State University Student Complex and Residence Apartments, Marshall, MN

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17815 Hutchins Drive Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 401-7889 Fax: (952) 401-7918 Email: trumanh@th-arch.com Established 1978

Firm Principals

Retail/Commercial

Interior Architecture

and Coon Rapids, MN

Truman Howell, AIA Bruce Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Other Technical	
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70

30

15

AmericInn Motels, Nationwide; Cadillac Jack's Hotel and Casino, Deadwood, SD; Wyngate Hotels, Coon Rapids, MN and Cedar Falls, IA; Pine Peaks Hotel, Cross Lake, MN; Rudy's Red Eye Grille, Rosemount, MN; Boston's Gourmet Pizza, Maple Grove, MN

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS

351 Highview Road Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (651) 442-3771 Fax: (715) 381-3465 Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com Web: www.mhuberarchitects.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Michael Huber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Timer by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Decidential (new remodel additional)	20

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Knob Dental Office Complex, Eagan, MN; Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District Office Building, Little Canada, MN; Bigelow Music School, St. Paul, MN; Hudson Community Park Playhouse, Hudson, WI; Mount Bethel United Methodist Church Expansion, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Kohagen Cabin, Northern, MN

Ī

I & S ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

1409 North Riverfront Drive Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 387-6651 Fax: (507) 387-3583 Email: bcolway@is-ea.com Web: www.is-ea.com Established 1973 Other MN Offices: Faribault (507) 331-1500

Firm Principals

Chad C. Surprenant, PE Jason Hoehn, PE Corey Brunton, AIA, CID Ken Surprenant, PE Mary Jo Surprenant

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Thin t ciscinicity Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	18
Landscape Architect	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	25
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	58
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Cherry Street Parking and Transit Station, Mankato, MN: SAGE Electrochromics, Faribault, MN: Annandale Fire Station, Annandale, MN: Wells Federal Bank, Mankato, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS

1101 West River Parkway, Suite 330 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 455-1900 Fax: (612) 455-1907 Email: kirk@insitearchitect.com Established 2002

Firm Principals

Kirk Velett, AIA Jim Salzl Sally Layde, AIA Dawn Wieczorek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

, , ,	
Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5
Work %	
Contractions (Used the Course	00

Senior Housing/Health Care	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Presbyterian Homes of North Oaks, MN; Wesley Homes Lea Hill, Seattle, WA; Boutwells Care Center, Oak Park Heights, MN; NHHI/ASI Bloomington, Bloomington, MN; Vicksburg Commons, Plymouth, MN; Highland Ridge Care Center, Williamsburg, IA

IOTA - INLAND OFFICE FOR TOMORROW'S ARCHITECTURE

4749 Chicago Avenue South, Suite 7 Minneapolis, MN 55407 Tel: (612) 721-1741 Email: readysetiota@inlandoffice.com Web: www.inlandoffice.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

Phillip Koski, AIA, LEED AP Judy Grundstrom, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

VVOIR /0	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Interior Architecture	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Schroeder Milk Headquarters, St. Paul, MN; Olson Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Duffy and Partners Office Renovation, Minneapolis, MN: Dong Bu Shopping Mall, Seoul, Korea; Johnson Greenberg Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Fusian Lifespa, Deephaven, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

3505 West 28th Street Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 926-1981 Fax: (612) 926-8401 Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com Web: www.isenbergassociates.com Established 1987

Firm Principal

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Work %

Dispute Resolution & Prevention Services	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes; Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Expert Witness/Forensic Graphic Consultation; Cafe Caribe, MN State Fair, St. Paul, MN; General Andrews/Kettle River Rest Areas, Hwy 35 North (MnDOT)

J

BERNARD JACOB ARCHITECTS LTD.

821 Marquette Avenue, Suite 412 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 332-5517 Fax: (612) 332-6211 Email: palladio@skypoint.com Web: www.bernardjacobarchitects.com Established 1970

Firm Principal

Bernard Jacob, FAIA, CID

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	40
Interior Architecture	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

Metro Transit/Metropolitan Council, various projects, Minneapolis, MN; Private Residential Projects

JAL ARCHITECTS, LTD.

307 Manitoba Avenue South Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 404-1665 Fax: (952) 476-9949 Email: jalarch@qwest.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

Jean Andre LaTondresse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Parks and Recreation	10

Home for Kurt Schwarz, Shorewood, MN; Remodeling for Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Teddy, Wayzata, MN; Remodeling and Addition for James Mickman/Sara Brenner, Minneapolis, MN; New Home for Mr. and Mrs. Robert Mitchel, Minnetonka, MN; Worship and Education Addition for Grace Fellowship Church, Brooklyn Park, MN; Park Buildings for Prairie Lake Park, Valley Lake Park and King Park, Lakeville, MN

JEA ARCHITECTS - JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202 Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 935.5164 Fax: (952) 935.2102 Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	45
Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Quality Control Consulting	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Hennepin County HCCDC Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; State of Minnesota Administration Building Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Oakdale Water Filtration Plant Design, Oakdale, MN; Wyoming Library and Municipal Center Design, Wyoming, MN; Savage City Hall Addition and Remodeling, Savage, MN; Hennepin County Energy Center Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN

Paid Advertising / 2006 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

JLG ARCHITECTS

322 First Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 746-4260 Fax: (612) 746-4754 Email: mallen@jlgarchitects.com Web: www.jlgarchitects.com Established 1988 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 759-9030 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Lonnie Laffen, AIA James Galloway, AIA Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA Dan Miller, AIA Joel Davy, AIA

Firm Personne	by Discipline
Architectural	

Architectural	21
Landscape Architect	1
Other Professional	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	25

Work %

VVOIR /0	
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Sustainable Design	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Thief River Falls Joint Operations Facility, Thief River Falls, MN: Waldorf Flats, St. Paul, MN: Jackson Place and The Bluffs of Elk River, Elk River, MN: Alerus Center, Grand Forks, ND: Edgewood Golf Course Clubhouse, Fargo, ND: UM Morris Renewable Energy Center, Morris, MN

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375 Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 935-6337 Fax: (952) 935-0878 Email: jssh@jssh.com Web: www.jssh.com Established 1972

Firm Principals

Roger F. Johnson, AIA, CID Roland W. Swenson, AIA Dan W. Neudecker, AIA Lubomir Manolov, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Work %	
Senior Housing/Health Care	50
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Snyders Drug Store, Moundsview, MN; Applewood Pointe Cooperative, Bloomington, MN; Oak Ridge Place Condominiums, Hopkins, MN; Croixdale (Senior Housing), Bayport, MN; Upsala Senior High School, Upsala, MN; Village Cooperative of Albert Lea, MN

JUDD ALLEN GROUP

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 180 Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 224-5050 Fax: (952) 224-5051 Email: jpeterson@juddallen.com Web: www.juddallen.com Established 1998

Firm Principal

Judd Peterson, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Other Professional	
Other Technical	
Administrative	

Total in Firm Work %

Restoration/Preservation	60
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Interior Architecture	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Anoka County Library Administration Building Remodel; Minnesota State University. St. Cloud, Shoemaker Hall Remodel; Century Community College Remodel Projects; Minnesota State University. Mankato, Remodel Projects; Minneapolis Housing Authority, Remodel Projects: Normandale Community College, Skylight Renovation

K JOHN KALMON, ARCHITECT 811 Sixth Street Hudson, WI 54016 Tel: (715) 381-5781 Fax: (715) 381-6981

Fax: (715) 381-6981
Email: john@jpkalmon.com
Web: www.jpkalmon.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal

John Kalmon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	
Mark %	

100
10

Phillips Residence, Stillwater, MN; Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI; Selnes/Brown Remodel/Addition, Stillwater, MN; Hurd Addition, Hudson, WI; Misenko Residence, Hudson, WI

MARK A. KAWELL, ARCHITECT

5748 Mahoney Avenue
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 942-9982
Fax: (952) 942-0197
Email: mkawell@kawell.com
Web: www.kawell.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal Mark A. Kawell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Roberts/Mathias Residence; Peterson Residence; Friends Residence; Hauser Residence

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

46 28th Avenue North St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 255-5521 Fax: (320) 240-6914 Web: www.keenanarch.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 2 Both Architect & Interior Designer 1 Total in Firm 2

Work %

1.5

VVUIK 70	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Teals Super Valu Grocery, Paynesville, MN; Andover Bowling Center, Andover, MN; Rogers Retail Center, Rogers, MN; Woodcraft Industries Door Plant, St. Cloud, MN; Holy Cross School Addition, Marty, MN; Brookway Town Hall, Rice, MN

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

5703 Birch Trail Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 486-6201 Fax: (651) 490-3356 Email: jakellett@prodigy.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

100
45
25
15
10
5

Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church,

St. Paul, MN (Gleeson Mularoni Architects); Krieger Architects Master Guide Specifications for Medical Clinics; The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN (Julie Snow Architects); Urban Outfitters Philadelphia Navy Yard Campus, Philadelphia, PA (MS and R Architects)

JEFF KELLEY ARCHITECTS

161 McBoal Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 224-0489 Email: jkellyarch@comcast.net Established 1991

Firm Principal

Jeffrey P. Kelley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Public Libraries	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Shakopee Public Library, Shakopee, MN; Rice Street Branch, St. Paul Public Library, St. Paul, MN; St. Peter Public Library, St. Peter, MN; St. Paul Public Library, Rondo Community Outreach Branch, St. Paul, MN; (All above projects in association with BKV Group)

DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

3925 West 50th Street, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwest.net
Established 1990

Firm Principal

David J. Kelly, AIA

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	е
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	

Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

MGarry's Irish Pub, Maple Plain, MN; Karma NiteClub, Minneapolis, MN; Final Grade Office/Warehouse, Jordan, MN; Pride Institute Remodeling, Eden Prairie, MN; Danielson Residence, Minitrista, MN

KKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

300 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-4200 Fax: (612) 342-9267 Web: www.kke.com Established 1968 Other Offices: Irvine, CA; Pasadena, CA; Las Vegas, NV

Firm Principals

Greg Hollenkamp, AIA
Thomas Gerster, AIA
Ronald Erickson, AIA
Robert Mayeron, PE
Brian Arial, AIA
Quin Scott, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	120
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	1
Landscape Architect	1
Other Technical	45
Administrative	34
Total in Firm	206
Work %	
Datail/Commercial	40

Retail/Commercial	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15
Sustainable Design	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Target Stores, Nationwide; John Nassef Specialty Center, St. Paul, MN; Victorville Pavilion, Victorville, CA; Riverside Casino and Golf Resort, Riverside, IA; The Fountains at Arbor Lakes, Maple Grove, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN

KLEIN MCCARTHY & COMPANY, LTD. ARCHITECTS

4285 Sheridan Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 928-8483 Fax: (612) 924-1926 Email: kmc@kleinmccarthy.com Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com Established 1977

Firm Principal

SCOTT W. Fettig, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	7
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Work %	
Justice Facilities/Correctional	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Courts Facilities	10

Blue Earth County Justice Center, Mankato, MN; Polk County/Northwest Regional Correction Center, Crookston, MN; Wilkins County Jail, Breckenridge, MN; Roberts County Jail and Juvenile Detention Center, Sissteon, SD; Northern Cheyenne Youth Services Center, Busby, MT; Minnesota Correctional Facility/Faribault Master Planning, Faribault, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

530 North Third Street, Suite 530 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-8000 Fax: (612) 332-7504 Email: bruce@knutson-architects.com Web: www.knutson-architects.com Established 1973

Firm Principal

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	10

Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Ericson Residence, Orono, MN; Fulford Residence, Apple Valley, MN; Hazelwood Grill, Excelsior, MN; Cashman Residence, Telluride, CO; Koch Residence, Kennebunkport, MA; Woody's Grill, Eden Prairie, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 377-2737 Fax: (612) 377-1331 Email: arch@kodet.com Web: www.kodet.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Edward J. Kodet, FAIA, CID Kenneth W. Stone, AIA, CID Joan M. Bren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	1
Other Professional	5
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16
Work %	
Sustainable Design	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Interior Architecture	20

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Burroughs Community School, Minneapolis, MN; St. Croix Lutheran High School Chapel, West St. Paul, MN; Bloomington Public Works Facility, Bloomington, MN; Hopkins Public Library, Hopkins, MN; St. Joseph the Worker Catholic Church, Maple Grove, MN; R.F. Jones (Longfellow) House Interpretive Center, Minneapolis, MN

KRECH, O'BRIEN, MUELLER AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

6115 Cahill Avenue Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Tel: (651) 451-4605 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: komw@komw.com Web: www.komw.com Established 1985

Firm Principals

James H. Krech, PE Daniel J. O'Brien, AIA, CID Brady R. Mueller, AIA, CID Cindy Douthett Nagel, CID Michael J. Lisowski, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	16
Work %	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Retail/Commercial	20
Veterinary Medicine	10
Interior Architecture	10

St. Michael's Church and School, Prior Lake, MN; Greater American Ribs, Hudson, WI; Affiliated Emergency Veterinary Hospital, Duluth, MN; August Technologies Clean Room, Bloomington, MN; Tapemark Pharmaceutical Renovation, West St. Paul, MN: Lasik Surgery Eye Clinic, Edina, MN

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Churches/Worship Facilities

KRECH OJARD & ASSOCIATES, P.A.

227 West First Street, Suite 200 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-3282 Fax: (218) 727-1216 Email: mail@krechojard.com Web: www.krechojard.com Established 1984 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; LaCrosse, WI; Superior, WI

Firm Principals

Russell E. Betts, AIA Marvin D. Anderson, PE Jeffery W. Heller, PE David W. Krech, PE Richard L. Ojard, PE Lauran Larson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	ž
Interior Designers	
Engineering	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	63

Interior Architecture	80
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Work %

Kirby Plaza - University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Edgewater Hotel and Waterpark, Duluth, MN; Boyer Truck Dealership, Superior, WI; Mille Lacs Government Center Additions and Remodeling, Onamia, MN; Vermilion Family Wellness Center, Lake Vermilion, MN; Minisinaakwaang Leadership Academy, East Lake, MN

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 824-8179 Fax: (612) 823-3943 Email: tkrieger@mn.state.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

10

5

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

WORK /0	
Medical Facilities/Health	n Care

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC, Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis; NMHC Sleep Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC, Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN

-

L&M ASSOCIATES, LTD.

10907 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 944-7576 Fax: (952) 944-7585 Email: mazorol@I-m.com Web: www.I-m.com Established 1991

Firm Principals

Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA Donald W. Laukka, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Retail/Commercial	60
Interior Architecture	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Select Comfort Stores, Nationwide; Bright Horizons, Peachtree, Atlanta, GA; Brookstone, Fox River Mall, WI; Pierre Deux, International Design Center, Estero, FL; Keystone Communities, Mankato, MN

RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

100

Northwestern Building #740 275 East Fourth Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 312-0988 Fax: (651) 312-0989 Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Residential Projects, MN, WI, RI, MT

LARSON BRENNER ARCHITECTS

807 North Fourth Street Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 430-0056 Fax: (651) 439-1179 Email: blarson@larsonbrenner.com Web: www.larsonbrenner.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Brian Larson, AIA Ron Brenner, RA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	9
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Stepping Stones Day Care Facility, Woodbury, MN; Stillwater Conservation District Design Guidelines, Stillwater, MN; Disabled Veteran Rest Camp Master Plan, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Settlers Pointe Office Buildings, Woodbury, MN; Newland Communities Master Plan consulting, Woodbury and Farmington, MN; Singlefamily Residences, Lake Elmo, Deephaven and Chanhassen, MN

LEAD, INC.

P. O. Box 14100 Minneapolis, MN 55414-0100 Tel: Norway office - (47) 48 00 48 Email: ali@leadinc.no Web: www.leadinc.no Established 2001 Other Offices: Husnes, Norway

Firm Principals

Ali Heshmati, AIA, NPA Gretha Rod, MNAL, NPA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Sustainable Design	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Folgefonn National Park Center, Rosendal, Norway

M. LENZ & ASSOCIATES, **ARCHITECTS, INC. (MLA)**

125 3rd Street South Bayport, MN 55003 Tel: (651) 439-0695 Fax: (651) 439-0674 Email: mlenzaia@comcast.net Established 2003

Firm Principal

Mark Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Healy High School Addition, Pierz, MN; Sleepy Eye School Remodeling, Sleepy Eye, MN: Helen Baker Elementary Media/ Technology Building, Glencoe, MN; Vadnais Technology Corporation Remodel, Vadnais Heights, MN; Bliss Media Direct, St. Joseph, MN; Augustana Lutheran Church Addition, Gibbon, MN

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

LEO A DALY

730 2nd Avenue South, Suite 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8741 Fax: (612) 338-4840 Email: smhovey@leoadaly.com Web: www.leoadaly.com Established 1915 Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX; Austin, TX; Forth Worth, TX; Hong Kong; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Phoenix, AZ; San Antonio, TX; Waco, TX; Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals

Manos Ginis
Wesley Grandstrand
Howard F. Goltz, AIA
Nick Nixon, Jr., AIA
Tom Peterson, AIA
Kurt Rogness, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Work %	4
Total in Firm	128
Administrative	16
Other Technical	8
Other Professional	9
Planners	1
Engineering	56
Interior Designers	4
Architectural	38

Military	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, Red Wing, MN; First National Bank Tower, Omaha, NE; Graco, Inc., David A. Koch Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Leid Library, University of Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV; Rushmore Center Consolidated Base Support Complex, Ellsworth Air Force Base, SD; Stater Brothers Markets, San Bernardino, CA

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 729-5333 Fax: (612) 729-8351 Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
I have the design of the least of a second	20

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10

Minnesota Population Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Cedarstone Housing Development, Eagan, MN; Bailey Hall Remodeling, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape Exterior Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Welna Hardware Store, Minneapolis, MN; Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN

MARSHALL M. LEVIN, AIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

2440 Robin Oak Ridge Minnetonka, MN 55305 Tel: (952) 513-9996 Fax: (952) 544-2560 Email: joyandmarsh@aol.com Established 2002

Firm Principal Marshall M Levin AIA

Marshall M. Levin, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Work %	
Forensic Investigation	

10

LHB, INC.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500 Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 727-8446 Fax: (218) 727-8456 Email: joellyn.gum@lhbcorp.com Web: www.lhbcorp.com Established 1966 Other MN Offices: Minneapolis (612) 338-2029

Firm Principals

William D. Bennett, PE Richard A. Carter, AIA, CID, LEED AP David Sheedy, PE Steven McNeill, AIA, LEED AP Michael Fischer, AIA David Bjerkness, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

26
3
7
36
5
1
2
45
25
150

Work %

Sustainable Design	30
Public Works and Pipeline	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

St. Louis County Joint Public Safety Building, Duluth, MN; Northwest Professional Center and Adult and Pediatric Urology Clinic, Sartell, ,MN; Whole Foods Co-op, Duluth, MN; Quality Bicycle Products Warehouse, Bloomington, MN; National Eagle Center, Wabasha, MN; Carleton Student Residence, Northfield, MN

DAVID LINNER ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 884-6455 Fax: (952) 884-0860 Email: dlinner@linnerarchitects.com Web: www.linnerarchitects.com Established 1989

Firm Principal

David P. Linner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2.5
Total in Firm	2.5
Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Retail Center, Stacy, MN; Wood Products Distribution Center, Maple Lake, MN; Church Educational Building, Blaine, MN; Auto Recycling Center, St. Paul, MN; Art Center Remodeling, Edina, MN; Veteran's Memorial, Lindstrom, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

1500 Jackson Street NE, Suite 333 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 706-5600 Fax: (612) 706-5601 Email: wynne.yelland@locusarchitecture.com Web: www.locusarchitecture.com Established 1995 Other Offices: San Francisco, CA

Firm Principals

Paul Neseth, AIA Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural 4 Total in Firm 4 Work % Sustainable Design 50 Churches/Worship Facilities 35 Residential (new, remodel, additions) 35 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20 Retail/Commercial

Nowhaus, Minneapolis, MN; White Bear Unitarian Universalist Church, Mahtomedi, MN; Guthrie Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Red Square, Minneapolis, MN; Farmhouse Retreat, WI; Lighthaus, Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSGARD ARCHITECTURE

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55123 Tel: (651) 452-3251 Fax: (651) 452-3251 Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com Web: www.rolflokensgard.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

Rolf Lokensgard, AIA Firm Personnel hy Discinline

Finit Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	5

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Browning Office Complex, Apple Valley, MN; Sunnyside Lutheran Church Phase I and II, Stacy, MN; Blue Ribbon Building, Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN: Nordic House. Eagan, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.

424 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 630-0074 Fax: (612) 630-0075 Email: eluken@lukenarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principals

10

Ellen A. Luken, AIA Dick B. Daniels, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural		2
Other Technical		2
Administrative		1
Total in Firm		5
Work %		
Infrastructure		30
Sustainable Design	1997	30
Restoration/Preservation	-s officia	30
Education/Academic Buildings	1169	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings		30
Interior Architecture		15
Recreational/Sports Facilities		5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial		5

continued next column

MCES Rosemount L-74 and L-75 Lift Stations, Rosemount, MN; Riverview Classroom Building Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; Byron City Hall, Byron, MN (Assoc. Design Architect); Northstar Corridor Commuter Rail Project (Local Associate Architect); MPHA 314 Hennepin Avenue Sitework & Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Empire Waste Water Treatment Plant. Farmington, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620 St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 221-0915 Fax: (651) 222-6259 Email: contact@hlwai.com Web: www.hlwai.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Robert Lunning Scott Wende AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Work %	
Sustainable Design	75
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Handke Center Remodel/Addition, Elk River, MN; Master Planning Sister's of St. Joesph Campus, St. Paul, MN; Indian Neighborhood Club Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Elliot Park Neighborhood Plan Implementation, Minneapolis, MN; Inver Hills Community College Fine Arts Building Predesign, Inver Grove Heights, MN



MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 341-4051 Fax: (612) 337-5843 Email: info@mmarchltd.com Web: www.mmarchltd.com Established 1976

Firm Principals

Robert Mack, FAIA Stuart MacDonald, AIA Todd Grover, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipling

5
1
6
95
30
20
15
10
10

American Swedish Institute, Solarium Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Historic district planning for Merchants Bank, Winona, MN; Rotunda Restoration, Municipal Building, Minneapolis, MN: Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; William G. LeDuc House Restoration, Hastings, MN; First Congregational Church Restoration, Minneapolis, MN

MAHLER AND ASSOCIATES **ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

325 North 33rd Avenue, Suite 107 St. Cloud, MN 56303 Tel: (320) 257-2724 Web: www.mahlerarchiteture.com Established 1997

Firm Principal

Graeme H.D. Mahler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

/ incline cellulul	
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	70
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

56,000 Sq. Ft. Arctic Cat Engine Plant; 70,000 Sq. Ft. Pan-O-Gold Bakery Expansion; Utah Career College, Clayton Utah; School of Business, Blaine, MN

MCCOY ARCHITECTS

1944 Cedar Lake Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (612) 927-8546 Fax: (612) 927-0291 Established 1983

Firm Principal

Tim McCoy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Total in Firm	3
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Bell Tower Office Building, Maple Grove, MN; Otsego Main Street Waterfront East, Otsego, MN; Byerly's/West Village Center, Chanhassen, MN; Riverview Bank and Retail Buildings, Anoka, MN; Central Bank Building, Eden Prairie, MN; Cintas Corporation, Maple Grove, MN

MCGUIRE COURTEAU LUCKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

400 St. Paul Building 6 West Fifth Street St. Paul, MN 55102 Tel: (651) 222-8451 Fax: (651) 222-5414 Email: mcl@mclarchitects.com Web: www.mclarchitects.com Established 1973

Firm Principals

Patrick F. McGuire Arnold S. Lucke, AIA Jeffrey S. Steiner,

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	9
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	60
Interior Architecture	40
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Restoration/Preservation	30

Church of St. Pascal Baylon, St. Paul, MN; Education Center, St. John's School, Church of St. John's the Baptist, Jordan, MN; Como Park Senior High School, ISD 625, St. Paul, MN; St. John Center, Church of St. John the Baptist, New Brighton, MN; Education and Social Center, All Saints Church, Lakeville, MN; Church of St. Henry, Monticello, MN

JAMES NELSON MCKELLIN III ARCHITECT

1632 Meadowlark Drive Stillwater, MN 55082 Tel: (651) 351-7667 Fax: (651) 351-7668 Email: cmckellin@qwest.net Established 1977

Firm Principal

James Nelson McKellin III, AIA

Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	70
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

30-Unit Townhouse Development, Cambridge, MN; 20-Unit Townhouse Development, Plainview, MN; 19-Unit Housing for elderly, Richland Center, WI; 52-Unit 3 Story Apartment, New Brighton, MN; 24-Unit Townhouse Development, Dickinson, ND; 8-Unit Housing for the elderly, Rib Lake, WI

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1224 Marshall Street NE, Suite 400 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 331-1244 Fax: (612) 331-1079 Email: rosemary@mcmonigal.com Web: www.mcmonigal.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

Rosemary McMonigal, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	.5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

New houses, additions and remodelings througout the region; Multi-family and Public Housing; Historic Renovations

MELANDER, MELANDER & SCHILLING ARCHITECTS, INC.

301 West First Street, Suite 202 Duluth, MN 55811 Tel: (218) 727-5044 Fax: (218) 720-6761 Established 1971

Firm Principals

Donald K. Melander, AIA David A. Schilling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Woodland Transitional School Remodel, Duluth, MN; St. Benedict's Church Additions, Duluth, MN; Mainstream for Men New Store, Duluth, MN; Duluth Downtown Streetscape Revitalization, Duluth, MN; Air National Guard Maintenance and Storage Facility; St. Louis County Heritage and Arts Center Remodeling, Duluth, MN

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170 Plymouth, MN 55446 Tel: (763) 557-9081 Fax: (763) 557-9233 Email: info@paulmeyerarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Research/Lab	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

The Pointe Luxury Condominiums, Plymouth, MN; Spring Point Research Facility, New Richmond, WI; Wolfe Lake Professional Center, St. Louis Park, MN; Harding Senior High Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; K-9 Hydrotherapy, St. Louis Park, MN; Prairie Restoration, Scandia, MN

MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE, LTD.

710 South 2nd Street 7th Floor Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-0336 Fax: (612) 342-2216 Email: amyn@msrltd.com Web: www.msrltd.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principals

Thomas Meyer, FAIA Jeffrey Scherer, FAIA Garth Rockcastle, FAIA Jack Poling, AIA Lynn Barnhouse, CID Bill Meeker

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	29
Interior Designers	7
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	45
Work %	
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Libraries	40
Sustainable Design	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Urban Outfitters Corporate Headquarters, Philadelphia, PA; River Park Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Franklin Community Library, Minneapolis, MN; Rancho Mirage Public Library, Rancho Mirage, CA; Denton Public Library North Branch, Denton, TX; Creative Memories Corporate Headquarters, St. Paul, MN

BILL MICHELS ARCHITECT, P.A.

275 Market Street, Suite 469 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 332-1191 Fax: (612) 377-4794 Email: wam@billmichelsarchitect.com Web: www.billmichelsarchitect.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

William Michels, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Lake Vermilion Log House and Guest Cabin, Lake Vermilion, MN; Courtney Residence, Brownstone Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Adams Residence, Terrace Entry and Future Expansion, Grass Lake, MN; Lake Superior Victorian Remodel, Expansion and Gazebo, Duluth, MN; Custom Greenhouse Design, Shorewood, MN; Courtney Residence, Irish Cottage, Cortaparteen, Ireland

MILLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3335 West St. Germain Street P.O. Box 1228 St. Cloud, MN 56302 Tel: (320) 251-4109 Fax: (320) 240-8711 Email: stuartb@millerab.com Web: www.millerab.com Established 1994

Firm Principals

Stuart Bailey, AIA Brad Torok, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	7
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Funeral Homes	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Arthur's Court, Cambridge, MN; St. Cloud Medical Group South Campus, St. Cloud, MN; Suzlon Rotor Corp., Pipestone, MN; Church of the Sacred Heart, Sauk Rapids, MN; Trinity Lutheran Church, Brainerd, MN; Thomas Tool, Sartel, MN

MILLER DUNWIDDIE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

123 North Third Street, Suite 104 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 337-0000 Fax: (612) 337-0031 Email: clau@millerdunwiddie.com Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com Established 1963

Firm Principals

Craig R. Lau, AIA	
John D. Mecum, AIA	
Charles D. Liddy, AIA	
Mark J. Miller	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	46
Interior Designers	4
Other Professional	3
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	59
Work %	
Aviation	30
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Sustainable Design	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Minnesota Shubert Center, Minneapolis, MN; Edina Gateway Mixed-Use Development, Edina, MN; Humphrey Terminal Expansion, Minneapolis/St. Paul Airport, MN; Northstar Corridor Light Rail Station, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Multiple Projects, Minneapolis, MN; Incarnation Lutheran Church Addition, North Oaks, MN

MILLER HANSON PARTNERS

1201 Hawthorne Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 332-5420 Fax: (612) 332-5425 Web: www.millerhanson.com Established 1962

Firm Principals

Wilton J. Berger, Assoc. AIA	
John P. Rova, AIA	
Kent Simon, AIA	
Link Wilson, AIA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	24
Other Technical	
Administrative	ž
Total in Firm	25

continued next column

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	85
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

The Groveland Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; East Village, Minneapolis, MN; Third Avenue Place (Phase I and II), Minneapolis, MN; Waconia City Hall/Senior Housing, Waconia, MN; Realife Cooperative/Osseo, Osseo, MN; Summerhill Cooperative/Apple Valley, Apple Valley, MN

MJORUD ARCHITECTURE

12400 12th Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 544-3871 Fax: (763) 545-4354 Email: mjorud@comcast.net Established 1988

Firm Principal Al Mjorud, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	40
Restoration/Preservation	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

City Hall Exterior Restoration, Coon Rapids, MN; Residence and Home Theater, Aberdeen, SD; Animal Human Society, Coon Rapids, MN; Lease Space Division for Honeywell, Coon Rapids, MN; Bunker Hills Golf Club Remodeling, Coon Rapids, MN; Kathy and Barry McLaughlin, Lake Mazaska, Faribault, MN

MOHAGEN/HANSEN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

1415 East Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200 Wayzata, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-1985 Fax: (952) 473-1340 Email: info@mohagenhansen.com Web: www.mohagenhansen.com Established 1989 Other MN Offices: St. Paul (651) 221-2405

Firm Principals

Todd E. Mohagen, AIA Mark L. Hansen, AIA Lyn A. Berglund, ASID, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	26
Interior Designers	7
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	37

Work % Medical Facilities/Health Care 50 Interior Architecture 40 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 40 Retail/Commercial 5 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5

Anchor Bank St. Paul Skyway, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Vikings Terrace Suite, Metrodome; Safco Products Company Corporate Office, New Hope, MN; American Red Cross Donor Site, Bloomington, MN; Columbia Park Medical Group Blaine Clinic, Blaine, MN; Northfield Hospitals Outpatient Clinic, Lonsdale, MN

MONTAGE DEZIGN INC.*

3010 Hennepin Avenue South, Suite 143 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 964-7576 Web: www.mdzinc.com Established 2001

Firm Principal

Mumtaz Anwar, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Interior Designers	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

 Interior Architecture
 40

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 40

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 20

Tool Company Conversion Gallery and Residence, Harbert, MI; Langford Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Custom Loft, Great Northern Triplex, St. Paul, MN; Syzdeck Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Wurzer Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Loft Interior, Printers Row, St. Paul, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

MULARONI & COMPANY ARCHITECTURE, LLC

6191 Crackleberry Trail Woodbury, MN 55129 Tel: (651) 459-5171 Fax: (651) 459-0074 Email: macmula7@aol.com Established 1983 Other MN Offices: Eden Prairie (952) 252-0481

Firm Principal

Michial Mularoni, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Other Professional	
Other Technical	
Administrative	

Work %

Total in Firm

Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Two Rivers Senior Condominiums, Cannon Falls, MN; Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church. St. Paul, MN; Woodhill Office Park, Woodbury, MN; AVEDA Institute, Minneapolis, MN; One Eastern Heights Plaza, Woodbury, MN; All of God's Children Orphange, Fedja, Haiti



NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 822-1211 Fax: (612) 822-1006 Web: www.nelsononline.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Philadelphia, PA; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Chicago, IL;Columbus, OH; Tampa, FL; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; New York, NY; Richmond, VA; London, UK

Firm Principals

Debora Emert, CID Claudia Reichert, CID Richard Sutton, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Interior Designers	
Other Professional	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

continued next column

Work % Interior Architecture Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

80

65

Towers Perrin, Edina, MN; Community National Bank, North Branch and Vadnais Heights, MN; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Eagan, MN; Apogee Enterprises, Bloomington, MN; Piper Jaffray, West Des Moines, IA; Nationwide Insurance, Jeffers Auditorium, Columbus, OH

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Fax: (952) 474-0228
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal

Mark L. Nesset, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Swanson Residence, Lake Minnetonka, Arnold Residence, Shorewood, MN; Ru	

Arnola Residence, Shorewood, MN: Ruggle Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Brauer Residence, Lake Sylvia, MN; Americana Bank, Chanhassen, MN; Port of Excelsior, Excelsior, MN

SARAH NETTLETON ARCHITECTS

606 Washington Avenue North, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 334-9667 Fax: (612) 334-9669 Email: sn@sarah-architects.com Web: www.sarah-architects.com Established 1989

Firm Principal Sarah Nettleton, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2.5

continued next column

Work %	See Street
Sustainable Design	80
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Landscape Design	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed Offices, Little Canada, MN; Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet Master Plan, St. Paul, MN; Tofte Cabin, MN; F. L. Wright style house, Minnetonka, MN; Sustainable Modernist Home, St. Louis Park, MN; Various Kitchen and Home Remodels in Wisconsin and Minnesota

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5217 James Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 926-2424 Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Scott J. Newland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Interior Architecture	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

House Remodelings and Additions, various Twin Cities locations, MN: New Homes, various Twin Cities locations, MN; Izaty's Resort, Mille Lacs, Onamia, MN; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN

GENE J. NICOLELLI, JR., AIA, ARCHITECT

5950-H Teakwood Lane North Plymouth, MN 55442 Tel: (763) 551-9357 Fax: (763) 551-9357 Email: ejnarchitect@aol.com Established 1997

Firm Principal Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA

Firm Personnel by Disciplin	P
Architectural	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Work %

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 95

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 5

Sims Park Homes, New Hope, MN; Acers Lake Home, Northern MN; Prokop Residence, Maple Grove, MN; Summit at

continued next column

Lost Mountain, Atlanta, GA; Vinokour Residence Addition, Minnetonka, MN; Fisher Residence Addition, Victoria, MN

NOKOMIS ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, P.A.

1004 East 51st Street Minneapolis, MN 55417 Tel: (612) 532-1112 Fax: (651) 451-0917 Email: kpeters@komainc.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Keith W. Peters, AIA

Work %	
Total in Firm	
Architectural	

Facilities Project Managment	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Consulting	10

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 828-1722 Fax: (218) 825-0253 Web: www.nor-son.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Fargo, ND

Firm Principals

Brooke Silvernail, AIA Bob Sweeney Terry Hanson Paul Maki, AIA Steve Rose, AIA Floyd Jensen Lila Eastvold Mark Korte

Firm Personnel by	y Discipline
-------------------	--------------

Architectural	15
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	47
Field Staff	115
Total in Firm	180

Work %

F

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Holiday Inn Express and Waterpark, Baxter, MN; Mid MN Federal Credit Union, Baxter, MN; Baxter Village, Baxter, MN; Crosslake Town Square, Crosslake, MN; Big Sandy Lodge and Units, McGregor, MN; Jurgens Retreat, Ely, MN

0

OERTEL ARCHITECTS

1795 St. Clair Avenue St. Paul, MN 55105 Tel: (651) 696-5186 Fax: (651) 696-5188 Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com Web: www.oertelarchitects.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Jeffrey L. Oertel, AIA

Museums/Cultural Centers

Interior Architecture

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	8
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	10
Work %	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

5th Avenue Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Waconia Fire Station Expansion, Waconia, MN; Maplewood Public Works Expansion, Maplewood, MN; Shakopee Public Works Facility, Shakopee, MN; Osseo Maintenance Facility, Hennepin County, MN; Washington County Historic Courthouse Restoration, Stillwater, MN

OLDHAM HIRST DESIGN, LLC

15983 Sandhill Circle Brainerd, MN 56401 Tel: (218) 822-3499 Fax: (218) 822-3308 Email: phirst@ohdesignllc.com Web: www.ohdesignllc.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

Paul Hirst, AIA Douglas Oldham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Warroad, MN; Schlumberger Maintenance Facility, Rock Springs, WY; Tepees Honka Log Office Building, Evergreen, CO; Pfieffer Residence, Nisswa, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410 Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 631-8090 Fax: (651) 631-8251 Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com Established 1995 Other MN Offices: Rochester (507) 536-4143

Firm Principals Rolf Oliver, AIA

Doug Gusarson David Howd, AIA

Research Laboratories

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Education/Academic Buildings	15

Planning (master, urban, land) 5 Master Plan Phoenix/Scottsdale Campuses 2000-2040, Mayo Clinic, Scottsdale, AZ; Intra-Operative MRI Suite, St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, MN; Molecular and Diagnostic Laboratories, College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; 3rd and 4th Floor Renovation, Boynton Health Services, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; La Clinica Family Practice Clinic, West Side Community Health Services, St. Paul, MN; Regional Clinic, Franciscan Skemp Health Care, Mayo Regional Health System, Onalaska, WI

OPUS ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS, INC.

10350 Bren Road West Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 656-4444 Fax: (952) 656-4529 Web: www.opuscorp.com Established 1990 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Irvine, CA; Phoenix, AZ; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Portland, OR; Boca Raton, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Washington, D.C; Dallas, TX; Atlanta, GA

Firm Principals

John W. Albers, AIA Priscilla J. Barclay, AIA Robert L. Carli, AIA Grant A. Peterson, AIA Michael E. Lederle, PE

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	89
Interior Designers	5
Engineering	41
Other Technical	51
Administrative	9
Total in Firm	195
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Retail/Commercial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5

Carlyle Condominium Tower, Minneapolis, MN; University of St. Thomas, Schulze Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Bridgeport Lifestyle Center, Portland, OR; 400 Beach Drive Condominium Tower, St. Petersburg, FL; Medtronic CRM Headquarters, Mounds View, MN; GSA Social Security Administration Building, Birmingham, AL

TOM OSOSKI DESIGN SERVICES, LLC*

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Churches/Worship Facilities

1598 Eustis Street, Suite 116 Lauderdale, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 644-1301 Email: nelsonososki@yahoo.co.uk Established 2003

Firm Principal

10

Tom Ososki, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Farnham Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Strathman Residence, Edina, MN; Pederson Residence, Shoreview, MN; Washburn Child Guidance Center Addition, Minneapolis, MN (w/Adsit Architecture); La Poblanita Taqueria Remodel, Minneapolis, MN (w/ Adsit Architecture); Marcotoma Markets, Minneapolis, MN (w/Adsit Architecture)

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202 St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 647-9682 Fax: (651) 647-9635 Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com Established 1980

Firm Principal

Linda Ostberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Work %

5

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Interior Architecture	30
Sustainable Design	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Galtier Elementary Additions & Remodeling, St. Paul, MN; Camp Ripley Addition and Remodeling, Little Falls, MN; Emergency Communications Center, Ramsey County, MN; Video Operations Center, Department of Military Affairs, MN; Pine City Elementary Remodeling, Pine City, MN; Visitation School Addition, Mendota Heights, MN

Р

PAEPERGROUP LLC

3346 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 743-1635 Fax: (952) 474-5362 Email: david.paeper@att.net Web: www.paepergroup.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

David R. Paeper, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Planning (master, urban, land)	60
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

00
20
10
10

Visioning & Programming: Marquette University College of Engineering: Strategic Programming Consulting: Medtronic, Inc., Mounds View Corporate Campus; Campus Masaterplanning: Tastefully Simple, Inc., Alexandria, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

B. AARON PARKER & ASSOCIATES/METROPELIGO

430 Oak Grove, Suite 205 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 824-2915 Fax: (612) 824-8124 Email: aaron@metropeligo.com Web: www.metropeligo.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

B. Aaron Parker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	

40

35

25

15

10

Education/Academic Buildings Planning (master, urban, land) Restoration/Preservation Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

American Swedish Institute Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Apple Valley Central Villagė (Mixed-Use Downtown), Apple Valley, MN; Chicago/Nicollet Lake Street Study, Minneapolis, MN; Scottsdale Civic Art Urban Design Plan, Scottsdale, AZ; Salem Lutheran Church/Salem Housing, Minneapolis, MN

PAULSEN ARCHITECTS

209 South 2nd Street, Suite 201 Mankato, MN 56001 Tel: (507) 388-9811 Fax: (507) 388-1751 Email: bpad@paulsen-arch.com Web: www.paulsen-arch.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Bryan J. Paulsen, AIA, CID Gregory P. Borchert Staci L. Flemming, ASID Mark J. Lawton, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	2
Engineering	2
Other Technical	8
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

continued next column

Interior Architecture	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Restoration/Preservation	

Centennial Student Union, Mankato, MN; Minnesota State University - Mankato, Midwest Wireless Corporate Headquarters, Mankato, MN; University Square Mixed-Use Development, Mankato, MN; Southern Minnesota Education Center, Fairmont, MN; Historic Landkamer Building Renovation, Mankato, MN; ISJ/Mayo Health System East Ridge Clinic, Mankato, MN

DAVID LEROY PAVELKA, ARCHITECT

11161 Meg Grace Lane Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8746 Fax: (952) 826-1059 Email: hills@visi.com Established 1975

Firm Principal David LeRoy Pavelka, AIA

Т

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Planners	-
otal in Firm	2
Nork %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25

The Hills of Eden Prairie - Rental Townhomes; Deline Residence, Nisswa, MN

PERKINS, JB ARCHITECTS

7621 Neal Avenue South Hastings, MN 55033 Tel: (651) 436-6966 Fax: (651) 436-3603 Email: jbperk@att.net Established 1997

Firm Principal

Jerry Brad Perkins, AIA

Work %

Data Center Design	25
Interior Architecture	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Restoration/Preservation	5

continued next column

Mississippi Dental Lab Building, St. Paul, MN; Oakcrest Village Retail Mall, Oakdale, MN; Espresso Donuts Coffee Shop, Woodbury, MN: Cottage Grove Marketplace Retail Mall, Cottage Grove, MN; Candy Cane Confections/Birthday Parties, Woodbury, MN; Keep in Touch Massage Therapy, Woodbury, MN

PERKINS+WILL

84 Tenth Street South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 851-5000 Fax: (612) 851-5001 Email: chuck.knight@perkinswill.com Web: www.perkinswill.com Established 1935 Other Offices: Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Research Triangle Park, NC; New York, NY; Shanghai, China; Beijing, China; Vancouver, Canada; Seattle, WA; Calgary, Canada; San Francisco, CA; Glastonbury, CT; Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals

Charles D. Knight, AIA, LEED AP David Dimond, AIA, LEED AP, CID Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP Lisa F. Pool, CID, LEED AP William J. Lyons, IIDA, LEED AP Rick Hintz, AIA, ACHA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	9
Other Technical	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	43
Work %	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	100
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Allina Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Great River Energy (GRE), Elk River, MN; Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN; St. Mary's Hospital, Grand Junction, CO; St. Paul Arts, St. Paul, MN; Fairview University Hospital, Edina, MN and Fairview University Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway Golden Valley, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-9798 Fax: (763) 545-9815 Email: ppfister@pfisterassociates.com Web: www.pfisterassociates.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Clive Senior Campus, Des Moines, IA; Park Summit Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; Summit Place Senior Campus, Eden Prairie, MN; West One Condominiums, St. Louis Park, MN; The Landings at Silver Lake, St. Anthony, MN; Carlton Place Lofts, St. Paul, MN

A. D. L. PIER DESIGN, INC.*

275 Market Street, Suite 469 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 598-9808 Email: adlpierdesign@yahoo.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Alissa D. Luepke Pier, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Product Design	5

Seely 1920's Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Saddle Creek Hennessy Residence, Calaveras County, CA; Chafoulias-Koury Facade Revisioning, Orono, MN; Rolfing Remodel, Edina, MN; 1901 Attic Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Queen Avenue Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

Paid Advertising / 2006 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

POPE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1255 Energy Park Drive St. Paul, MN 55108 Tel: (651) 642-9200 Fax: (651) 642-1101 Email: abristow@popearch.com Web: www.popearch.com Established 1974

Firm Principals

Jon R. Pope, AIA Paul A. Holmes, Assoc. AIA Daniel M. Klecker, AIA Steve R. Doughty, AIA Randal L. Peek, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	21
Interior Designers	5
Other Professional	6
Other Technical	16
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	56
Work %	

Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Interior Architecture	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Cobalt Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Aldi Foods. Multiple Twin Cities Locations: Mounds Park Academy, Maplewood, MN; CH Robinson Worldwide, Eden Bluff Corporate Center, Eden Prairie, MN; Cornerstone Church, Oakdale, MN; Regions/ Gillette Ambulatory Center, St. Paul, MN

PORTFOLIO **DESIGN SERVICES, INC.**

752 Stillwater Road Mahtomedi, MN 55115 Tel: (651) 631-1300 Fax: (651) 631-1500 Email: aphilger@rosewoodportfolio.com Web: www.rosewoodportfolio.com Established 1987 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI; Wausau, WI

Firm Principals

A. Peter Hilger, AIA, CID Brenda S. Carlson Bill Bartolic Dan O'Mara, AIA

continued next column

7
1
1
4
6
4
23
40
25
20
15

Firm Darconnol by Discipling

Hi-Lake Shopping Center, Minneapolis, MN; St. Croix Central Middle School, Hammond, WI; CoVantage Credit Union Headquarters, Antigo, WI; Northfield Montessori, Northfield, MN; Kinderberry Hill, Woodbury, MN; Lincoln Elementary School Addition, Merrilan, WI

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN GROUP, INC.

105 East Fourth Street, Suite 200 Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-2298 Fax: (507) 645-2393 Email: jbraucher@profdesign.com Web: www.profdesign.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5

First National Bank Branch Office, Northfield, MN; Wirsbo Office/Plant Addition, Apple Valley, MN; Brown Printing Company Expansion, Waseca, MN; Emmaus Baptist Church Addition, Northfield, MN; Faribault Foods, Inc. Plant Expansion, Cokato, MN; Green Isle Community School, Green Isle MN

0

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

212 3rd Avenue North, Suite 300	
Minneapolis, MN 55401	
Tel: (612) 692-8850	
Fax: (612) 692-8851	
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com	
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com	
Established 1995	

Firm Principal Tim Quigley ALA

thin quigicy, And	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

R

PHIL RADER ARCHITECT, LTD.

5126 Washburn Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 920-3955 Fax: (612) 920-3958 Email: prader@philrader.com Web: www.philrader.com Established 2001

Firm Principal Dhil Dadar AlA

Phil Rauer, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
3D Visualization	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Carlson Residence, Zimmerman, MN; Crestwood Cottage, Eden Prairie, MN; Frey Residence Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Gondeck-Becker Residence Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Schoenecker Bar and Grill, Danbury, WI; 7-Sigma, Inc. Loading Dock and Entry, Minneapolis, MN

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East 7th Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 224-4831 Fax: (651) 228-0264 Email: skrisnik@rrtarchitects.com Web: www.rrtarchitects.com Established 1961

Firm Principals

10

Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16
Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municinal/Civic Buildings	15

Education/Academic Buildings	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

St. Cloud State University - Math and Science Addition/Brown Hall Renovation, St. Cloud, MN; Southwest Minnesota Foundation, Hutchinson, MN; University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum Visitor's Center, Chanhassen, MN; St. Francis De Sales Church, Morgantown, WV; San Fernando Cathedral Restoration, San Antonio, TX; Gustavus Adolphus College - Old Main Renovation, St. Peter, MN

RALPH RAPSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

409 Cedar Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55454 Tel: (612) 333-4561 Fax: (612) 333-4318 Email: tr@rapsonarchitects.com Established 1954

Firm Principals

Ralph Rapson, FAIA Toby Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Interior Architecture	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	l.
Churches/Worship Facilities	!

Collaborative Village Initative Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Camden Initative Housing, Minneapolis, MN; The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Wieler Prefab Housing using Rapson Greenbelt, Pittsburg, NC; The Minnesota Textile Center, Minneapolis, MN; Modern Living Housing Complex, Las Vegas, NV

RB ARCHITECTS, INC.

750 South Plaza Drive Mendota Heights, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 454-8505 Fax: (651) 454-4307 Email: bburow@archtech.com Established 1977

Firm Principal

Robert D. Burow, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60

industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	60
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10

continued next column

St. Jude Medical Corporate Campus, Little Canada, MN; Cummins North Central, White Bear Lake, MN; Advance Corporation, Cottage Grove, MN; American Engineering and Testing, St. Paul, MN; St. Jude Medical Technology Centre, Little Canada, MN; Shepherd of the Hills Church, Roseville, MN

RDC ARCHITECTS, INC.

3303 Emmert Street Shoreview, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 483-1090 Fax: (651) 482-8892 Email: rdcarch@comcast.net Web: www.rdcarchitects.com Established 1981

Firm Principal

Tim Sullivan, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Filli Personner by Discipline			
Architectural			
Total in Firm			
Work %			

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Ron Knuth Residence, Marshfield, WI; McDougal Residence, LIno Lake, MN; International Academy of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN; Kozel Remodeling Lake Minnetonka, MN; Theuninck Residence, Mankato, MN; Pain Remodeling, St. Paul, MN

READY ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, INC.

715 Florida Avenue South, Suite 208
Golden Valley, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 979-9231
Fax: (952) 972-9900
Email: readyarch@aol.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal

Robert W.	Ready,	AIA, AICP,	CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1.5	
.5	

Housing (multiple units, notels, dorms)	80
Assisted Living/Alzheimers	10
Retail/Commercial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Pine Crest Village Senior Housing, Rapid City, SD; Edgewood Estates Family Housing, Rapid City, SD; Blue Springs Village Family Housing, Greenville, TN; Orleans Terrace Family Housing, Johnson City, TN; Tuscany Village Condominiums, Lake Havasu City, AZ

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

2732 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 285-7275 Fax: (612) 285-7274 Email: info@rehkamplarson.com Web: www.rehkamplarson.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Mark Larson, AIA Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial	5

Kitchen and Tower Renovation, North Oaks, MN; Lake of the Isles Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; River House, Marine on St. Croix, MN; McFarland Company, Marshall, MN; Lake House and Guest House, Glenwood, MN; Timber Frame Cabin, Lake Sylvia, MN

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue North, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55337 Tel: (952) 252-4042 Fax: (952) 252-4043 Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com Web: www.reprisedesign.com Established 2000

Firm Principals

Brian R. Johnson, AIA James Herget, Assoc. AIA Mary Rae Joseph

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Planners	
Other Professional	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

Work %

Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

continued next columr

Brink's Philadelphia Regional Facility, Philadelphia, PA; Osceola Square Sub-Regional Mall Renovation, Kissimmee, FL; Thirty Five Steakhouse Grill and Bar, Banquet Facility, North Branch, MN; Cub Foods Retail Development Planning, 47 Acres, 3 Sites; McDonald's Midwest Region ADAAG Inventory and Implementation, 5 States; Paideia Charter School/ McPhail Center for the Arts, Southern Satellite Expansion, Apple Valley, MN

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 603 Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 827-7802 Fax: (612) 827-1528 Email: jstromgren@aol.com Established 1961

Firm Principal

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Interior Architecture	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Sustainable Design	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

American Lutheran Church, Milbank, SD; Pleasant View Townhomes, North Mankato, MN; Plymouth Presbyterian Church, Plymouth, MN; Mundwiler Funeral Home, Milbank, SD; Mueller Park Building, New Ulm, MN; Residences, Various Locations

RINGDAHL ARCHITECTS

510 22nd Avenue East, Suite 102 Alexandria, MN 56308 Tel: (320) 763-9368 Fax: (320) 762-9063 Email: easton@ringdahlarchitects.com Web: www.ringdahlarchitects.com Established 1997

Firm Principals

Paul Ringdahl, AIA Stephanie Howe, AIA

Firm	Personnel	by Dis	scipline
	i ci sonnici	Uy Di-	repuire

Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5
Work %	

Retail/Commercial	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Willow Creek Retail Center, Alexandria, MN; Easton Place Office Park, Alexandria, MN; Garden Center Lanes and Banquet Center, Alexandria, MN; Bethany Nursing Home, Assisted Living and Chapel, Alexandria, MN; Midwest Bank, Baxter, MN; Alexandria Technical College Science Lab, Alexandria, MN

RIJOHNSON ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, LTD.

10168 Orleans Lane North Maple Grove, MN 55369 Tel: (763) 425-0177 Fax: (763) 425-0191 Email: robertjohnson@rjjohnson.net Web: www.rjjohnson.net Established 1990

Firm Principal

Robert J. Johnson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	25
Institutional	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing

Minnesota Veterans Home Renovation of Building #17, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Correctional Facility Cell Door Replacement, St. Cloud, MN; Minnesota State Retirement System Building Renovation, St. Paul, MN; St. Paul Hotel Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Secretary of State Reception and Public Interface, St. Paul, MN; Orthopaedic Partners, PA New Clinic, Coon Rapids, MN

ROZEBOOM MILLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

244 First Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-2110 Fax: (612) 664-8152 Web: www.rmarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Theodore Rozeboom, AIA Steven Miller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	23
nterior Designers	1
Administrative	2
lotal in Firm	26

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	70
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	9

Horizon Middle School, Moorhead, MN: Andover YMCA and Community Center, Andover, MN; Performing Arts and Occupational Trades Building Flathead Valley Community College, Kalispell, MT; National Sports Center Super Rink Expansion and Herb Brooks Training Center, Blaine, MN; Edina Secondary Schools Expansion/Remodeling, Edina, MN; Sami Bedell Performing Arts Center, Spirit Lake, IA

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 677-7100 Fax: (612) 677-7499 Email: mplsmarketing@rsparch.com Web: www.rsparch.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ

Firm Principals

Michael J. Plautz, AIA David C. Norback, AIA Jim Fitzhugh, AIA Robert M. Lucius, AIA Jeremy Mayberg, AIA Stephen Fautsch, AIA

continued next column

5

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Both Architect & Interior Designer Interior Designers Other Professional Other Technical Administrative

Total in Firm	258
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Interior Architecture	25
Research & Development	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, Minneapolis, MN; Aviation Support Facility, US Army Reserve Center, Fort Lewis, WA; Guidant Corporation Learning and Development Center, Arden Hills, MN; Mayo Superior Drive Support Center, Rochester, MN; Hospitality & Retail Store Design, Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, MN; Ramsey Town Center Retail Development Masterplan and Design, Ramsey, MN

RT DESIGN

2113 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 1 Minneapolis, MN 55405 Tel: (612) 871-9200 Fax: (612) 871-9176 Email: info@rt-design.com Web: www.rt-design.com

Firm Principals

Ryan Thuftedal, A	AIA
Nicole Wersal	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3
141 1 01	

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

Private Residence, Summit Avenue; Private Residence, West Lake of the Isles, MN; Private Residence, Minocqua, WI; Private Residence, Powderhorn; Private Residence, The Wedge

RUST MORRISON WALIJARVI ARCHITECTS & CONSTRUCTION

4701 Clark Avenue White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 429-1913 Fax: (651) 429-7561 Email: brust@rustarchitects.com Web: www.rustarchitects.com Established 1980 Other Offices: Webb Lake, WI

continued next column

Firm Principal

101

6

39

4

66

42

William E. Rust, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

VanBrunt Residence, Captain Cook Big Island, HI; Nugent Cabin/Residence, Lakeshore at Cedar Point Elysian, MN; Cabin Remodeling, Lakeshore Webb Lake, WI; Northern Star Council Boy Scouts of American Renovation, St. Paul, MN: Lake Area Bank New Facility, White Bear Lake, MN; Bradshaw Funeral and Cremation New Facility, White Bear Lake, MN

S

ROGER SACCOMAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

515 East Howard Street Hibbing, MN 55746 Tel: (218) 262-4059 Fax: (218) 262-4059 Email: rsacc@uslink.net Established 1987

Firm Principal

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Museums/Cultural Centers	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Itasca County Probation Building, Grand Rapids, MN; Mesabi Trailhead Building Remodel, Chisholm, MN; HRA Seventh Avenue Apartments, Hibbing, MN ; HRA Broadview Manor Remodel, Gilbert, MN; HRA Sunny Slope Improvments, Chisholm, MN

131

2006 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising

SAGAT ARCHITECTS, P.A.

4159 Grand Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55409 Tel: (612) 822-8200 Fax: (612) 822-0808 Email: info@sagatarchitects.com Established 1955

Firm Principal

John A. Sagat, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	70
Interior Architecture	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	C

Holiday Stationstore, Missoula, MT; Gander Mountain, Utica, MI; Northwest Family Physicians, Plymouth, MN; AVR Warehouse, Burnsville, MN; Salon Cheveux, Maplewood, MN; Holiday Stationstore, Arden Hills, MN

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 201 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-3037 Fax: (612) 379-0001 Email: info@salaarc.com Web: www.salaarc.com Established 1983 Other MN Offices: Stillwater (651) 351-0961; Excelsior (952) 380-4817

Firm Principals

Wayne Branum, AIA Kelly Davis, AIA, CID Tim Fuller, AIA Katherine Hillbrand, AIA, CID Michaela Mahady, AIA, CID Joe Metzler, AIA, CID Dale Mulfinger, FAIA Fric Odor, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	33
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	45

Work %

0
85
40
40
10
10
5

Braegelmann Retreat, Big Birch Lake, MN; Feldman Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Cottage Living 2006 Idea House, Evanston, IL;

continued next column

Dempsey Cabin, Annandale, MN; DeWitt House, Cumberland, WI; Tollgate Farm Retreat, Black Hills, SD

SALMELA ARCHITECT

852 Grandview Avenue
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: (218) 724-7517
Fax: (218) 728-6805
Email: ddsalmela@charter.net
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994
Firm Principal

David D. Salmela, FAIA, CID

Architectural	
Both Architect & Interior Designer	
Administrative	
Total in Firm	

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Interior Architecture	5
Retail/Commercial	5

Yingst Retreat, Traverse City, MI; Streeter Residence, Deephaven, MN; Jackson Meadow, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Wild Rice Restaurant, Bayfield, WI; Mayo Woodlands, Rochester, MN; Chrismer Cabin, Door County, WI

SCHAPER ARCHITECTURE

8605 NE River Road Rice, MN 56367 Tel: (320) 393-3463 Fax: (320) 393-3463 Email: info@schaperarchitecture.com Web: www.schapperarchitecture.com Established 2000

Firm Principal

Rand	Schaper,	AIA,	CM,	MBA
Firm	Dorconn	olhu	Dici	inling

1
5
2.5
50
20
15
10
10
10
10
10
10
5

continued next column

Prince of Peace Luthern School, St. Cloud, MN; Saldana Concrete Office/Shop, Watab Township, MN; Sonrise Lutheran Church, Avon, MN; Sr. Rosalind's Massage Therapy Training Center, Sauk Rapids, MN; American Manufacturing, St. Joseph, MN; Leech Lake Vacation Home/Cabin, Walker, MN

SCHROCK DEVETTER ARCHITECTS, P.A.

3101 Franklin Avenue East Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 338-8225 Fax: (612) 339-0976 Email: mschrock@sdva.com Web: www.sdva.com Established 1997

Associated Studios

3

1

1

5

MLS Architects, Ltd.

DeVetter Design Group

Firm Principals

Michael Schrock, AIA

Michael DeVetter, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architectural
Other Technical

Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Work %	

Ork	%	
		-

Sustainable Design	100
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Interior Architecture	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Retail/Commercial	10

Twin Lakes Elementary School, Elk River, MN; Parker Elementary School Remodel, Elk River, MN; Chaska Depot Renovation, Chaska, MN; Columbia Heights Elementary School Remodel, Columbia Heights, MN; Pop Restarurant, Minneapolis, MN; Becker Intermediate School Remodel, Becker, MN

SEABORNE ARCHITECTS

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 900 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 343-0300 Established 1997

Firm Principal

Jack Seaborne, AIA	
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Shoreview Village Townhomes, Shoreview, MN; Alliance Franchaise Remodel,

continued next column

Minneapolis, MN; Fuller Cabin, Eagle Lake, MN; Balcer Residence, Edina, MN; Shorewood Liquor Store No.2, Shorewood, MN; Ichiban Restaurant Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

SERRANO/SCOTT*

2010 East Hennepin Avenue, #79 Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 379-3423 Fax: (612) 379-3261 Email: david@serranoscott.com; ian@ serranoscott.com Web: www.serranoscott.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

David Serrano, Assoc. AIA Ian Scott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Total in Firm	4
Work %	
Entertainment/Hospitality/Gaming	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Interior Architecture	10

81 East Seventh Street Adaptive Reuse, St. Paul, MN; Powel/MiniMax Offices, St. Paul, MN; Mandan Masterplan and Park, Mandan, ND; Judge + Yoakam Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; 201 Goodrich Condominiums, St. Paul, MN

10

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

SESSING ARCHITECTS, INC.

6 Pine Tree Drive, Suite 190 St. Paul, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 490-1470 Fax: (651) 490-1627 Email: wsessing@sessing.com Web: www.sessing.com Established 1968

Firm Principal

Ward A. Sessing, AIA

Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Presbyterian Church of the Way, Shoreview, MN; Joe's Sporting Goods, Little Canada, MN; Buerkle Acura, Brooklyn Park, MN; Oak Grove Presbyterian Church, Bloomington, MN; Tousley Motorsports, Vadnais Heights, MN; St. Stephanus Lutheran Church, St. Paul, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

SETZER ARCHITECTS

2000 West Main Street Red Wing, MN 55066 Tel: (651) 385-2218 Fax: (651) 385-2251 Email: setzarch@redwing.net Web: www.setzerarchitects.com Established 1988

Firm Principal

Steven Setzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Recreational/Sports Facilities	15
Restoration/Preservation	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15

DB Industries Office Remodeling, Red Wing, MN; Red Wing Arts Facility, Red Wing, MN; SPT Metal Express Office, Red Wing, MN; Sammon's Beds 'N' More, Red Wing, MN; Welch Village Ski Area Addition, Welch, MN; Central Commons Office Building, Hastings, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

314 Clifton Avenue, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 870-4081 Fax: (612) 870-4084 Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principals

John Gavin Dwyer, AIA Jackie Millea, Assoc. AIA, ASID, CID Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	6
Work %	
Sustainable Design	80
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Dylong Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Wetmore Residence, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Center for Contempation and Healing, Crookston, MN; Lake Wissota Lake Home, Chippewa Falls, WI; House for a Family of 5, Golden Valley, MN; Clean Hub, Transported Globally

SHORT ELLIOT HENDRICKSON, INC. (SEH)

Butler Square Building, Suite 710C 100 North Sixth Street Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 758-6700 Fax: (612) 758-6701 Email: info@sehinc.com Web: www.sehinc.com Established 1927 Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 229-4300; Brainerd (218) 855-1700 Other Offices: Chippewa Falls, WI; Denver, CO

Firm Principals

Dave Pillatzke, PE	
Steve Gausman	
Duane Day, AIA	
Bob Sworski, AIA	
Nancy Schultz, AIA	
Bob Kost, ASLA	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	48
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architect	8
Planners	36
Total in Firm	99

Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	60
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Sustainable Design	15
Interior Architecture	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Elm Creek Visitor's Center, 3 Rivers Park District, Maple Grove, MN; Ottowa NWR Visitor's Center, USFWS, Oak Harbor, OH; Mound Public Safety Facility, Mound, MN; Ramsey Fire Station, Ramsey, MN; Rice Lake City Hall, Rice Lake, WI; City of Long Lake City Hall, Long Lake, MN

SJA ARCHITECTS

11 East Superior Street, Suite 340
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 724-8578
Fax: (218) 724-8717
Email: ken.johnson@staniusjohnson.com
Web: www.staniusjohnson.com
Established 1976
Other MN Offices: St. Cloud (320) 253-2100

continued next column

Firm Principals

Kenneth Johnson, AIA, CID Ronald E. Stanius, AIA, CCS, CID Rickard A. Stanius, AIA, CSI, CID Steven B. P. Kalkman, AIA, CID Brian D. Morse, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20
Work %	
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Weber Music Hall, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Swenson Science Building, University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN; Fond Du Lac Tribal and Community College, Cloquet, MN; Duluth Cirrus Design Corporation, Duluth, MN; New DECC Hockey Arena, Duluth, MN; Duluth Salvation Army RJK Community Center, Duluth, MN

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 379-9233 Fax: (612) 379-9263 Email: sai@sjoquist.com Web: www.sjoquist.com Established 1993

Firm Principals

Mark Tolvstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Interior Architecture	10
Retail/Commercial	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

continued next column

North Benton Dental Care, Sauk Rapids, MN; University of Alaska at Anchorage Dental Hygiene School, Achorage, AK; Esthesia Oral Surgery Care, Edina, MN; All Saints Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Eagan, MN; Brook West Family Dentistry, Maple Grove, MN; Old Chicago Restaurant, Eden Prairie, MN

SKAADEN-HELMES ARCHITECTS INC.

401 North Third Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-9260 Fax: (612) 339-5052 Email: skaadenhelmes@compuserve.com Established 1987

Firm Principals Craig M. Skaaden, AIA, CID L. Scott Helmes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

5

Medical Facilities/Health Care	75
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	5

Pine Technical College Science Laboratory, Pine City, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Psychiatry Safe Environment, Minneapolis, MN; Dental Simulation Labs, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Medical Center Homeland Security, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Southdale Hospital EMS Remodeling, Edina, MN; School of Public Health Classrooms, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

SKD ARCHITECTS INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 591-6115 Fax: (763) 591-6119 Established 1977

Firm Principal

Steve Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial	25
Space Planning	15
Interior Architecture	10

Barry Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Eau Claire Heart Institute, Eau Claire, WI; Kasdan Residence, Plymouth, MN; Hecker Residence Renovation, Medina, MN; Rotman Residence Renovation, Golden Valley, MN; Newman Residence, Greenwood, MN

SMILEY GLOTTER NYBERG ARCHITECTS, INC.

111 Washington Avenue North Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 332-1401 Fax: (612) 332-1405 Email: mail@sgnarchitects.com Established 1924

Firm Principals

Gary R. Nyberg, AIA, ASID Jim A. Wilson, AIA Jeri C. Fink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Planners	1
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12
Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	60
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

continued next column

Jamestown High and Middle Schools, Jamestown, ND; Tradition Capital Bank, Edina, MN; LeSueur-Henderson High and Hilltop Elementary Schools, LeSueur, MN; Meadow Creek Christian School, Andover, MN; Jimmy Lee/Oxford Pool Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Community Memorial Home, Osakis, MN

SMITHGROUP, INC.

527 Marquette Avenue, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 372-4681 Fax: (612) 372-4957 Email: info@mn.smithgroup.com Web: www.smithgroup.com Established 1853 (2004 MN) Other Offices: Ann Arbor, MI; Chicago, IL; Detroit, MI; Los Angeles, CA; Madison, WI; Phoenix, AZ; Reserach Triangle Park, NC; San Francisco, CA; Washington, D.C.

Firm Principals

Rebecca Nolan, Assoc. AIA, IIDA Michael Nolan, RA Ted Davis, AIA, IIDA Marianne O'Brien, AIA David King, FAIA Carl Roehling, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	355
Both Architect & Interior Designer	5
Interior Designers	31
Engineering	111
Landscape Architect	50
Planners	17
Other Professional	33
Other Technical	21
Administrative	159
Total in Firm	782

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Science/Technology	20
nterior Architecture	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Sustainable Design	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Fifth Street Towers Skyway Level Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Mayo Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN; Bowman and Brooke LLP Law Office, Minneapolis, MN; Marshall Bankfirst, Minneapolis, MN; 225 South Sixth Street, Hines Tenant Planning, Minneapolis, MN; UCare Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

SMSQ ARCHITECTS, INC.

205 Water Street South Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-4461 Fax: (507) 645-7682 Email: info@smsq.com Web: www.smsq.com Established 1949

Firm Principal Steven Edwins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Restoration/Preservation	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Museume /Culturel Contone	-

 Museums/Cultural Centers
 5

 Interior Architecture
 5

 Education/Academic Buildings
 5

 Retail/Commercial
 5

 Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
 5

Peace Lutheran Church, Plymouth, MN; Church of St. Catherine, Redwood Falls, MN; Redrock Arts Center Restoration, Fairmont, MN; St. John's Lutheran Church Fellowship and Educational Addition, Northfield, MN; Northfield Middle School Reuse Study for an Arts Center, Northfield, MN; First Lutheran Church Chapel, Williston, ND

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURE, INC.

7509 Washington Avenue South Edina, MN 55439 Tel: (952) 828-1908 Fax: (952) 828-6007 Email: office@smuckler.com Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com Established 1978

Firm Principal

Jack D. Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Work %	

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 90

 Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
 10

Zehr Residence, Edina, MN; Skadron Residence, Mendota, MN; Nussbaum Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Graiziger Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Rubin Residence, Minnetonka, MN; Lamettry Commercial Building

JULIE SNOW ARCHITECTS

2400 Rand Tower 527 Marquette Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 359-9430 Fax: (612) 359-9530 Email: mail@juliesnowarchitects.com Web: www.juliesnowarchitects.com Established 1995

Firm Principal

Julie Snow, FAIA Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Work %

VVOIR /0	
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Sustainable Design	5
Interior Architecture	5
Restoration/Preservation	5

The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; 5th Precinct Police Station, Minneapolis MN; Koehler Residence, New Brunswick, Canada; Great Plains Software, Fargo, ND; Jerstad Center, Good Samaritan Society, Sioux Falls, SD

SOLART, INC.

1427 West 27th Street Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 872-7101 Email: info@solartinc.com Established 1992

Firm Principal

Ronald Fergle, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Computer Consulting	40

Lomputer Lonsulting	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Interior Architecture	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Fergle/Gross Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Lederman Residential Remodeling and Kitchen Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Charter House Assisted Living Care Facility, with NTP, Rochester, MN; New Century Townhomes with Country Home Builders and NTP, Maplewood, MN; St. James Presbyterian Church with Biko Associates, St. James, MN; CAFM Implementation (Computer Aided Facilities Management) with JCG, Minneapolis, MN

LUCIAN ED SOLTVEDT, **AIA, ARCHITECT**

10132 Johnson Avenue South Bloomington, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 831-5741 Fax: (952) 831-5741 Established 1983

Firm Principal

Lucian E. Soltvedt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Work %

Code Consulting Services	30
Interior Architecture	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

DANIEL SPENCER ARCHITECTS, LLC

3346 Hennepin Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 875-0084 Fax: (612) 825-6656 Established 2001 Other Offices: Palm Springs, CA

Firm Principal

Daniel Spencer, AIA	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Interior Architecture	30
Planning (master, urban, land)	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Fitness Center Masterplan, Minneapolis, MN; Victoria Park Neighborhood and Single Family, St. Paul, MN; Uptown Dermatology and Skin Spa, Minneapolis, MN; Market House Historic Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence - Brentwood, Los Angeles, CA; Guest House and Pool, Palm Springs, CA

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

STAGEBERG BEYER SACHS, INC.

115 North 4th Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 375-1399 Fax: (612) 342-2659 Email: bbeyer@sbsarchitects.com Web: www.sbsarchitects.com Established 1986

Firm Principals

F

William Beyer, FAIA Dennis Sachs, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Recreational/Sports Facilities	25
Restoration/Preservation	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Transit/Parking	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Interior Architecture	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

University of Minnesota St. Paul Gymnasium, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County PSF Skyways, Minneapolis, MN; Metro Transit Foley Park and Ride Facility, Coon Rapids, MN; University of Minnesota Jones Hall Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Walter Digital

continued next column

Technology Center/Science and Engineering Library, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Elmer L. Andersen Library, Minneapolis, MN

STATION 19 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2001 University Avenue SE, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55123 Tel: (612) 623-1800 Fax: (612) 623-0012 Email: station19@station19.com Web: www.station19.com Established 1974

Firm Principals

Richard Brownlee, AIA, CID Ray Geiger, AIA Ann Kuntz Darrel LeBarron, AIA, NCARB Tom Peterson, AIA Nicole Thompson, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

6
1
3
2
7
2
20
80
15
10
10
5
5
5

Autumn Ridge Church, Rochester, MN; Central Baptist Church, Sioux Falls, SD; South Suburban Evangelical Free Church, Apple Valley, MN; Hosanna!, Lakeville, MN; Zion Lutheran, Buffalo, MN; Sheridan Lutheran, Lincoln, NE

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Residential (new, remodel, additions)

CHARLES STINSON ARCHITECTS

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard Deephaven, MN 55391 Tel: (952) 473-9503 Fax: (952) 473-4371 Web: www.crsarch.com Established 1980

Firm Principal

Charles R. Stinson, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Private Residence, Lake Harriet Parkway and Morgan, Minneapolis, MN; Sewell Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lotus Lake Neighborhood, Chanhassen, MN; Lessa & Sam's Residence, Christmas Lake, MN; Private Residence. Stone Temple in Woods, Wayzata, MN; North American State Bank Financial Center, Willmar, MN

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms

STUDIO FIVE ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 North 5th Street, Suite 1170 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-0605 Fax: (612) 337-5394 Email: lindamh@studiofivearch.com Web: www.studiofivearch.com Established 1987

Firm Principals Thomas E. Hunt, AIA Linda McCracken-Hunt, AIA Michael Pederson AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Work %

50
30
30
20
20
10
10
10

Regions Hospital, St. Paul, MN; Department of Human Services Office Building, St. Paul, MN; St. Catherines Library, St. Paul, MN; MAST Laboratory Building, Minneapolis, MN; Fairview Hospital Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN; Bierman Field Athletic Building, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO HIVE, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 228 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 279-0430 Fax: (612) 279-0439 Email: info@studiohive.com Web: www.studiohive.com Established 2003

Firm Principals

Shawn P. Gaither, AIA Janice C. Linster, CID, ASID Shari L. Bjork

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	2
Other Professional	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Work %

Interior Architecture	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	75
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial	5

Little & Company, Minneapolis, MN; The Nicollet, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Student Center, St. Paul, MN; Prime Theraputics, Eagan, MN and Omaha, NE; Minnesota Twins, Minneapolis, MN; PepsiAmericas, Minneapolis, MN

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134 Tel: (612) 720-2399 Email: tsgarch@msn.com Established 1985

Firm Principal

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Arehitestural	1
Architectural	
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2
Work %	
Interior Architecture	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Facility Consulting/Inspection	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

continued next column

Our Lady of Lourdes, Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; Townhomes of Citiscape, Building Evaluation and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Emily's Lebanese Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Bruni Cox Loft/Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Aspen Waste Inc, Interiors, Minneapolis, MN

TEA₂ ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 West 43rd Street Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 929-2800 Fax: (612) 929-2820 Email: info@tea2architects.com Web: www.tea2architects.com Established 1980

Firm Principals

Tom Ellison, AIA, CID Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

13
2
5
2
22

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15

New Residences in MN, WI, ID, IA; Addition/ Remodels in Minneapolis Lakes area, various locations in MN, WI; Small commercial medical work locally and nationally

JOHN IVEY THOMAS ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street Duluth, MN 55802 Tel: (218) 722-8271 Fax: (218) 722-9550 Email: jitassoc@cpinternet.com Established 1961

Firm Principals

John Ivey Thomas, AIA, CID	
Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID	
Patricia Martenson	

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

continued next column

Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	2

Duluth Hospice House, Duluth, MN; Lakewalk Townhome Development, Duluth, MN; Matterhorn Apartment Development, Duluth, MN; MN Veteran's Home, Asset Preservation Project, Silver Bay, MN; ISD 709 Denfeld High School Auditorium Restoration, Duluth, MN; Private Residences

MICHAEL J. THOMAS ARCHITECT, LLC

5924 Forest Boulevard Trail Wyoming, MN 55092 Tel: (651) 245-2346 Fax: (651) 408-9044 Email: mail@michaeljthomasarchitect.com Web: www.michaeljthomasarchitect.com Established 2005

Firm Principal

Michael J. Thomas, AIA, LEED-AP	
Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Sustainable Design	10

Highway 5 Office and Retail Building, Waconia, MN; West of Riverbend 56 Unit Condos, Fort Myers, FL; Pfeiffer Chiropractic, Wyoming, MN; Multiple Private New Homes

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1409 Willow Street, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 871-7979 Fax: (612) 871-8088 Email: dewey@thorbeck.com Web: www.thorbeck.com Established 1969

Firm Principal

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6

Work %

Sustainable Design	100
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Restoration/Preservation	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Interior Architecture	5

Bell Museum of Natural History, University of Minnesota St. Paul Campus; Milton Hershey School, Animal Center, Hershey, PA; Teddy Bear Park, Stillwater, MN; City of Brooklyn Park Police Station, Brooklyn Park, MN; Woodbury Central Park/Washington County Library, Woodbury, MN; Minneapolis College of Art & Design, Studio Additions and Student Commons, Minneapolis, MN

3 STUDIOS, INC.

219 North Second Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 746-3993 Fax: (612) 746-3990 Email: info@3studios.net Web: www.3studios.net Established 1997

Firm Principals

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA Julie Oseid MacLeod, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	5
Total in Firm	5

Work %

Interior Architecture	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

WIPFLI, Edina, MN; Russell Avenue-Lakes Remodel Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Northwestern Mutual Financial Network, Multiple Locations; Kenwood Parkway Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Kitchen Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Stillwater Loft Projects, Stillwater, MN

TKDA

1500 Piper Jaffray Plaza 444 Cedar Street St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 292-4400 Fax: (651) 292-0083 Web: www.tkda.com Established 1910 Other MN Offices: Grand Rapids (218) 326-8772 Other Offices: Chicago, IL

Firm Principals

Dean A. Johnson, AIA, CID Peter M. Brozek, AIA Theresa M. Olsen, AIA, CSI, LEED AP William J. Armstrong, AIA, CID Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID Richard L. Gray, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Thin ersonner by Discipline	
Architectural	16
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Interior Designers	1
Engineering	101
Landscape Architect	2
Planners	2
Other Professional	4
Other Technical	60
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	223
Work %	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Sustainable Design	20
Recreational/Sports Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Interior Architecture	5

St. Paul College Trade Areas Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota State Fair Miracle of Birth Center, St. Paul, MN; Marathon Ashland Workforce Services Building, St. Paul Park, MN; Lake Elmo Public Works Facility, Lake Elmo, MN; College of St. Scholastica Wellness Center, Duluth, MN; Lockheed Martin Corporate Lobby and Meeting Rooms, Eagan, MN

TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 533-7171 Fax: (763) 533-7979 Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com Web: www.twparchitects.com Established 1967

Firm Principals

Michael Alan Trossen Alan John Plutowski, AlA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Work %	
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Tamarack Village Assisted Living, Bemidji, MN: Regency Beauty Institute Schools, Various locations; Cornelia House Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; New Millennium Charter School, Minneapolis, MN; Healtheast Transitional Care Unit; Village Health Care Center Addition, Missoula, MT

TSP, INC.

1500 Highway 52 North Rochester, MN 55901 Tel: (507) 288-8155 Fax: (507) 288-7220 Email: sorensonsd@teamtsp.com Web: www.teamtsp.com Established 1969 Other MN Offices: Minnetonka (952) 474-3291 Other Offices: Sioux Falls, SD; Rapid City, SD; Omaha, NE; Sheridan, WY; Marshalltown, IA

Firm Principals

Sustainable Design

Bert E. Haglund, AIA Rick G. Wessling, AIA Steven D. Sorensen, AIA

Firm Darconnol by Dissipling

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	14
Interior Designers	3
Engineering	7
Other Technical	6
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	36
Work %	
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Interior Architecture	15

Intermediate District 287 Bren Road, Minnetonka, MN: Waldorf College New Library, Forest City, IA; Cannon Falls City Hall, Cannon Falls, MN: Chosen Valley Care Center Assisted Living Addition, Chatfield, MN: Mayo Clinic Multiple Projects, Rochester, MN: Hazelden Foundation Multiple Projects, Center City, MN

20 BELOW STUDIO

23 Fourth Street NE Minneapolis, MN 55413 Tel: (612) 378-2021 Fax: (612) 378-2024 Email: studio@20belowstudio.com Web: www.20belowstudio.com Established 2002

Firm Principals

Joseph M. Hamilton, AIA, CID Kevin A. Rolfes, AIA Heather Rose-Dunning, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

1
5
1
11

Work %

Interior Architecture	75
Retail/Commercial	45
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	45
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Rider Bennett, LLP, Minneapolis, MN; The Oceanaire Seafood Room, Multiple Locations; Olson, Minneapolis, MN; Myth Nightclub, St. Paul, MN; American Medical Systems World Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Meagher and Geer, PLLP, Minneapolis, MN

ι

U + B ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN

2524 Nicollet Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55404 Tel: (612) 870-2538 Fax: (612) 870-2731 Email: info@uplusb.com Web: www.uplusb.com Established 2003

Firm Principals

Paul Udris, AIA Mark Burgess, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discinline

Time ersonner by Discipline	
Architectural	6
Total in Firm	6
Work %	
Interior Architecture	30
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Kruskopf Coontz Advertising Office, Minneapolis, MN: Assoufid Housing, Hotel and Golf Development, Marrakech, Morocco; Spoon River Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Track 29 Townhouse and Condominium Interiors and Sales Center, Minneapolis, MN;

continued next column

Sola Squeeze, Minneapolis, MN; Various Residential Addtions and New

LAUREL ULLAND ARCHITECTURE*

2836 Lyndale Avenue South, Greenway Level Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 874-1086 Fax: (612) 874-1089 Email: laurel@laurelulland.com Web: www.laurelulland.com Established 2003

Firm Principal

Laurel Ulland, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	4
Administrative	
Total in Firm	5
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Churches/Worshin Facilities	20

Woolsey Lane Renovation and Addition, Woodland, MN; St. Martin's By-The-Lake Renovation and Addition, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Lake Harriet Rambler Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; East Isles Condominium Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Harrington Road Guest House, Wayzata, MN; Garfield Lake Cabin, Walker, MN

URBAN DESIGN PERSPECTIVES, INC.

4101 Linden Hills Boulevard Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 922-2055 Fax: (612) 922-1791 Email: urbandesign@mn.rr.com Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com Established 1999

Firm Principal

Alicia Belton, AIA

Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Retail/Commercial	10

American Medical Systems Corporate Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; Rondo Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Sparc Community Development Corporation, St. Paul, MN; New Vision Church, St. Paul, MN; Holding Forth the Word of Life, Minneapolis, MN; Lee Residence, Minneapolis, MN

*Associate Owned Firm

URBANARCH

3311 North 6th Street Minneapolis, MN 55412-2623 Tel: (612) 588-5344 Fax: (612) 588-5344 Email: turbans@copper.net Established 1999

Firm Principal

Thomas U. Schneider, AIA

Work %	_
Owners Project Management	

American Express Financial Corp.; University of Minnesota; Trammel Crow Company

100

THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 285-5043
Fax: (507) 285-5051
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Family Fun Center, Rochester, MN; Glynners Bar, Rochester, MN; Advance Chiropractic, Rochester, MN; Dish It Up, Rochester, MN; Classic Cuts, Rochester, MN

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 145 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 455-3100 Fax: (612) 455-3199 Email: jhamilton@urban-works.com Web: www.urban-works.com Established 2005

Firm Principals

Noah Bly, Assoc. AIA Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA David Haaland, Assoc. AIA John Hamilton, AIA Barton Nelson, AIA Jeffrey Schoeneck, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	18
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	22
Work %	
Mixed Use	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Planning (master, urban, land)	15

continued next column

730 Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Blaine Town Square, Blaine, MN; Hoigaard Village, St. Louis Park, MN; The Mist on Lake Minnetonka, Spring Park, MN; Longfellow Station Transit Oriented Development, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange Condos on the Greenway, Minneapolis, MN

URS CORPORATION

700 South Third Street, Suite 600 Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 370-0700 Fax: (612) 370-1378 Web: www.urscorp.com Established 1904 Other Offices: 300 Offices Nationwide Including San Francisco, CA; New York, NY; Chicago, IL; Grand Rapids, MI; Atlanta, GA; Seattle, WA; Phoenix, AZ; Denver, CO; Boston, MA; Cleveland, OH; Portland, OR; Milwaukee, WI

Firm Principals

Craig Amundsen, AICP Arijs Pakalns, AIA, AICP David Showalter, AICP Jeff Bensen, AICP Peter Styx, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	4
Engineering	65
Landscape Architect	16
Planners	4
Other Professional	87
Other Technical	34
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	239
Work %	
Transportation	65
Planning (master, urban, land)	15

Senior Housing/Health Care	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; World War II Memorial, St. Paul, MN; Bahrain Technology Park, Maname, Bahrain; CVS Pharmacy, Eagan, MN; Metro Transit Uptown Station, Minneapolis, MN; Detroit Department of Transportation, Detroit, MI

V

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS, INC.

669 Winnetka Avenue North, Suite 210 Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 541-9552 Fax: (763) 541-9857 Email: jack@vanmanab.com Web: www.vanmanab.com Established 1957

continued next column

Firm Principals
Richard A. Keillor, AIA
John A. Holmes

Retail/Commercial

Stephen W. Wallick, AIA Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Other Professional	9
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	22
Work %	
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Education/Academic Buildings	15

St. Francis Xavier Education Center, Buffalo, MN; First Minnesota Bank, Edina, MN; The Bank of Elk River, Zimmerman, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Lake Crystal, MN; Messiah Episcopal Church, St. Paul, MN; Zion Lutheran Church, Litchfield, MN

VEDI ASSOCIATES, INC.

1129 Washington Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 333-4670 Fax: (612) 333-6797 Email: mail@vediassociates.com Web: www.vediassociates.com Established 1984

Firm Principal

P.S. Vedi, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	2
Engineering	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7
Work %	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Parking Facilities	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Isanti City Hall, Isanti, MN; Twin Circle Apartments Remodeling, HRA of Tracy, Tracy, MN; Private Residence, Roseville, MN; Private Residence, Burnsville, MN; Centre Square 3 Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN; Modernization of Civic Center Parking Facility, St. Cloud, MN

VETTER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

5101 Highway 55, Suite 2000 Minneapolis, MN 55422 Tel: (763) 545-6500 Fax: (763) 545-6277 Email: stevej@vjarch.com Web: www.vjarch.com Established 1989

Firm Principals

Steven C. Johnson, AIA Mark A. Vetter, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Both Architect & Interior Designer Architectural	1
Architectural	2
Total in Firm	3

Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	55
Municipal/Civic Buildings	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Milaca Public Library, Milaca, MN; MNDOT District Headquarters, Mankato, MN; Rockford Public Schools, Rockford, MN; Prairie Justice Center, Worthington, MN; Nicollet County Courthouse Addition, St. Peter, MN; Rosemount Fire Station, Rosemount, MN

VIVUS ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN LLC

101 East Fifth Street, Suite 204 Northfield, MN 55057 Tel: (507) 645-9020 Fax: (507) 645-9092 Email: info@vivusarchitecture.com Web: www.vivusarchitecture.com Established 2004

Firm Principal

Peter Schmelzer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	2
Work %	

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	
Sustainable Design	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Solar Home, Nerstand, MN; Immanuel Lutheran Church, Brookings, SD; Private Kitchen Remodel, Northfield, MN; Dvorak Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; Wolf Sunporch, Northfield, MN; Northfield Family Dentistry Interior, Northfield, MN

Paid Advertising 2006 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory 1

VJAARCHITECTS

400 First Avenue North, Suite 120 Minneapolis, MN 55410 Tel: (612) 872-6370 Fax: (612) 872-6380 Email: email@vjaa.com Web: www.vjaa.com Established 1995

Firm Principals

Vincent James, FAIA Jennifer Yoos, AIA Nathan Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	13
Total in Firm	13
Work %	
Sustainable Design	50
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Recreational/Sports Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

St. John's Abbey Guesthouse Retreat and Conference Center, Collegeville, MN; Tulane University Center, New Orleans, LA: American University of Beirut Hostler Student Recreation Center, Beirut, Lebanon; University of Wisconsin - Madison Crewhouse, Madison, WI; Minneapolis Rowing Club Boathouse, Minneapolis, MN; University of Cincinnati Gatehouse, Cincinnati, OH



WAI CONTINUUM

381 Kellogg Boulevard East St. Paul, MN 55101 Tel: (651) 227-0644 Fax: (651) 223-5092 Email: dave@waicontinuum.com Web: www.waicontinuum.com Established 1981 Other Offices: Venice, FL

Firm Principals

David G. Wolterstorff, AIA, CID Scott R. Koester Jeremy D. Bork, AIA, CID Jonathan Grothe, AIA Michael J. Paulson Bill A. Buesing

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	12
Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Other Professional	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	18
Work %	
Senior Housing/Health Care	60
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Grace Living Centers, Oklahoma City, OK; Pinnacle Healthcare, Inc., Portland, OR; Primerose Retirement Living, OH, NE, MT, WY, WI and SD; St. Paul School District, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Veterans Board, St. Paul, MN; Augustana Care Centers, Minneapolis, MN

WALSH BISHOP ASSOCIATES, INC.

900 Second Avenue South, Suite 300 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-8799 Fax: (612) 337-5785 Email: david.loehr@walshbishop.com Web: www.walshbishop.com Established 1984

Firm Principals

Dennis Walsh, AIA David Loehr, AIA, AICP LEED AP Rachelle Schoessler Lynn, CID, ASID, LEED AP Brian Lubben, AIA, CID Renee Fine Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

, ,	
Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	15
Other Professional	1
Other Technical	26
Administrative	8
Total in Firm	75
Work %	
Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Retail/Commercial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Norman Pointe II Office Tower, Bloomington, MN; Time Warner Cable Regional Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN; RBC Dain Rauscher Offices, Nationwide; The Ivy Hotel and Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Marriott Hotel and Convention Center, Coralville, IA; C/W Lofts, Minneapolis, MN

WCL ASSOCIATES, INC.

1433 Utica Avenue South, Suite 162 Minneapolis, MN 55416 Tel: (952) 541-9969 Fax: (952) 541-9554 Email: dave.clark@wcla.com Web: www.wcla.com Established 1981

Firm Principals

David Clark, AIA Paul G. Dahl, AIA Paul D. Anderson, AIA Harold Ness, CID David Silus, CID Weld Ransom, CID, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

- miner by Biscipline	
Architectural	18
Interior Designers	5
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	26
Work %	
Interior Architecture	50
Retail/Commercial	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Laboratory and Clean Rooms	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

River of Life Church, Phase 2 Expansion, Elk River, MN; Taco Bell, Plzza Hut, Kentucky Fried Chicken, Au Bon Pain, various MN locations; Beckman Coulter, Corporate Training Center, Demonstration and Conference Facility and Corporate Cafeteria; Best Buy Stores, Nationwide; BioScrip, Eden Prairie, MN; Zinpro, Eden Prairie, MN

WEBER ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

2280 Watertown Road Long Lake, MN 55356 Tel: (952) 476-4434 Fax: (952) 476-5863 Email: nw@weberarchitects.com Established 1971

Firm Principal Neil Weber, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Other Professional	6
Total in Firm	8

continued next column

Work %

Retail/Commercial	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Restoration/Preservation	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

People Serving People Homeless Shelter, Minneapolis, MN; Beltz Building, Wayzata, MN; Country Inn and Suites, Cape Canaveral, FL; VGD, Wayzata, MN; LDS Church, various locations in MN; Long Lake Public Works, Long Lake, MN

THE WEIDT GROUP

5800 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 938-1588 Fax: (952) 938-1480 Email: info@twgi.com Web: www.twgi.com Established 1977 Other Offices: Berkeley, CA; Montpellier, VT; Denver, CO

Firm Principals

John Weidt, AIA Tom McDougall, PE, Assoc. AIA David Eijadi, FAIA Jay Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

10
10
8
5
33
100

Target North Campus, Brooklyn Park, MN; Wells Fargo West Des Moines Campus, IA; Desert Research Institute Computational Research and Visualization Building. Reno Valley, NV; U.S. DOT Office Building. Lakewood, CO; The Wilder Center, St. Paul, MN; Xcel Energy's Energy Design Assistance Custom Consulting, MN, CO

WELMAN SPERIDES ARCHITECTS

7700 France Avenue South, Suite 375 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 996-9662 Fax: (952) 996-9663 Email: wsarchitects@welmanarch.com Web: www.wsarch.com Established 1998 Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Tucson, AZ; Tampa Bay, FL

Firm Principals

Michael G. Welman, AIA Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	13

Work %

Retail/Commercial	40
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Recreational/Sports Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Interior Architecture	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Kenrick Commons Retail, Lakeville, MN; Plymouth Covenant Church, Plymouth, MN; Sartell Medical Arts Building, Sartell, MN; Olympic Hills Golf Clubhouse, Eden Prairie, MN; Dairy Queen Grill and Chill Restaurants, Various Locations; Fidelity Investments Retail Brokerage, Edina, MN

THOMAS WHITCOMB ARCHITECT, INC.

6741 Plymouth Avenue North Golden Valley, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 593-4985 Fax: (763) 543-0204 Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com Established 1996

Firm Principal

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Total in Firm	1
Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75

25

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial Urban Loft, St. Anthony Falls, MN; Lake Modern, Orono, MN; Lake Rustic, Bay Lake, MN; Executive Suites, Lake Calhoun, MN; Urban Kitchen, La Rive, Minneapolis, MN

WHOLE BUILDERS

2928 Fifth Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55408 Tel: (612) 824-6567 Fax: (612) 824-9387 Email: wbuilders@wholebuilders.com Web: www.wholebuilders.com Established 1979

Firm Principal

Mary Jane Heinen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professional	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	6
Work %	
S. I. i. althe Basien	100

Sustainable Design	100
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Interior Architecture	50
Retail/Commercial	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Taus Cabin, Grand Marais, MN; Boque/ Harper Ros Music Studio Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Crocker Residence w/Passive and Active Solar, Isanti, MN; Gold Kitchen and Bath Remodel. Eden Prairie, MN; Goetz Family Room and Kitchen, St. Paul, MN; Farley/Tisel Residence Addition, Kitchen and Interior Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WICHSER & HERREID **ARCHITECTS, INC.**

3476 Lake Elmo Avenue North Lake Elmo, MN 55042 Tel: (651) 777-7054 Fax: (651) 777-5931 Email: design@w-harchitects.com Web: www.finelinearchitecture.com Established 1991 Firm Principals

David N. Herreid Christine Heim, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural Total in Firm

Work % Residential (new, remodel, additions)

nterior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

100

Mississippi Boulevard Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Ranch House, Spearfish, SD; North Oaks Home Owners Association Architectural Consultant, North Oaks, MN; Summer Residence, Hayward, WI; St. Croix Beach House, River Falls, WI; Bungalow Remodel Mac/Groveland, St. Paul, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING

7804 Industrial Park Road Baxter, MN 56425 Tel: (218) 829-5117 Fax: (218) 829-2517 Email: wsnbrd@wsn-mn.com Web: www.wsn-mn.com Established 1975 Other MN Offices: Alexandria (320) 762-8149; Bemidii (218) 444-1859; Crookston (218) 281-6522 Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principals

Kevin J. Donnay, AIA, CID B. Reed Becker, AIA Paul A. Richards, AIA, CID Roger D. Helland, AIA Timothy J. Moe, PE Kent A. Rohr, PE

Firm Personnel hy Discipline

Firm Personnel by Discipline	1
Architectural	24
Both Architect & Interior Designer	4
Engineering	63
Other Professional	29
Other Technical	2
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	142
Work %	
Sustainable Design	30
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Retail/Commercial	30
Restoration/Preservation	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Forestview Middle School, Baxter, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Lakeville, MN; Tastefully Simple Corporate Offices, Alexandria, MN; Woodland Lodge, Turtle River State Park, ND; City Hall and Municipal Liquor Store, Walker, MN; Highway 371 Welcome Center, Brainerd, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, INC.

11487 Valley View Road Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 941-8660 Fax: (952) 941-2755 Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com Web: www.wilkusarch.com Established 1990

Firm Principals

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID leffrey M. Rapp, AIA, CID, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Both Architect & Interior Designer	3
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	20

12

Work %	
Retail/Commercial	75
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	. 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Caribou Coffee; Chipotle Mexican Grill, MN, WI, MI Locations; Gold's Gym/Northgate Retail, Blaine, MN; Buffalo Wild Wings, MN, TX, GA Locations; Pasta Pomodoro, San Francisco and CA Locations; Buffet's Inc. Old Country Buffet/Hometown Buffet, National Locations

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1384 Ashland Avenue St. Paul, MN 55104 Tel: (651) 210-7042 Fax: (651) 646-8512 Email: guywilliamsarchitecture@earthlink.net Established 1990

Firm Principal

Guy	Willia	ms,	AIA		

Firm Personnel by Disciplini	e
Architectural	
Total in Firm	

Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 90 10 Interior Architecture

Ryan Residence, Greenwood, MN; Miller/Buell Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Kieley Residence, Independence, MN; Rue Residence Bath, St. Paul, MN; Silbernagel Cabin, WI

WILLIAMS/O'BRIEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

1550 21st Avenue NW New Brighton, MN 55112 Tel: (651) 341-4978 Email: wob@worldnet.att.net Established 1962

Firm Principal

James W. O'Brien, FAIA

Work %

 Churches/Worship Facilities
 60

 Municipal/Civic Buildings
 20

 Residential (new, remodel, additions)
 20

St. Michael Catholic Church, St. Michael, MN; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Grand Rapids, MN; City Hall Remodeling, New Brighton, MN; Public Safety Building, New Brighton, MN; Lawless Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; Private Residence, Bella Vista, AR

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

305 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Elgin, IL; Troy, MI; Denver, CO

Firm Principals

Michael S. Cox, AIA R. Scott McQueen, AIA Vaughn Dierks, AIA Kevin Marshall, PE Matt Mooney, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	60
Interior Designers	4
Engineering	27
Administrative	17
Total in Firm	108
Work %	
Interior Architecture	75
Education/Academic Buildings	65
Justice/Corrections/Detention	20
Restoration/Preservation	20
Sustainable Design	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Lakeville High School, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Prior Lake City Hall and Police Station, Prior Lake, MN; Prior Lake-Savage Schools Jeffers Pond Elementary; Dakota County 9-1-1 Dispatch Center; Hennepin County HCGC Renovation

WOLFGRAM/KNUTSON ARCHITECTS, LTD.

3140 Neil Armstrong Boulevard, Suite 328 Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (651) 688-6304 Fax: (651) 688-6343 Email: admin@wka-architects.com Web: www.wka-architects.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

Craig D. Wolfgram, AIA
Steven J. Knutson, AIA
F ' B H B ' H

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	4
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Interior Architecture	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Coborns Grocery Stores, Big Lake, Glencoe, Clearwater and Sartell, MN; MHC Offices for Hennepin County, Minneapolis, MN; State Office Building Renovations, Minnesota State Capitol, St. Paul, MN; Assisted Living Facilities, Arlington and St. James, MN; Park Buildings, City of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN; Peace Lutheran Church Addition and Remodeling, Inver Grove Heights, MN

WORKSPACE, INC.

810 West St. Germain Street, Suite 7
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 253-7236
Fax: (320) 153-0248
Email: bankarch@cloudnet.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal

Total in Firm

David A. Wiesi	ner, AIA
Firm Personn	el by Discipline
Architectural	

XERXES ARCHITECTS, INC.

2478 University Avenue West St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 225-1300 Fax: (651) 225-4827 Email: firm@xerxesarchitects.com Web: www.xerxesarchitects.com Established 1991

Firm Principals

Gregory J. Carroll, AIA

Architectural	2
Administrative	0.50
Total in Firm	2.50
Work %	
Retail/Commercial	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Bandana Square Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; Union Gospel Mission Camp Remodeling, Shoreview, MN; Electronic Easel Offices, St. Paul, MN; Housing/Retail Development, Manzanillo, Mexico; Hope Academy Charter School, St. Paul, MN; K-Street Coffee, West St. Paul, MN

Y

YAGGY COLBY ASSOCIATES

717 Third Avenue SE Rochester, MN 55904 Tel: (507) 288-6464 Fax: (507) 288-5058 Email: ccolby@yaggy.com Web: www.yaggy.com Established 1970 Other MN Offices: Mendota Heights (651) 681-9040; Hastings (651) 437-2909 Other Offices: Mason City, IA; Delafield, WI

Firm Principals

Christopher W. Colby, AIA, CID Donald R. Borcherding, PE Jose L. Rivas, AIA Scott Samuelson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	8
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Engineering	15
Landscape Architect	6
Planners	1
Other Professional	11
Other Technical	18
Administrative	16
Total in Firm	76

Work %

VVUIR 70	
Interior Architecture	30
Retail/Commercial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Restoration/Preservation	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Municipal Buildings, Rochester, MN - Byron City Hall; 1st Street Plaza, Rochester, MN; Merchant's Bank, Rochester, MN; First Alliance Credit Union, Rochester, MN and Byron, MN; Gateway Terrace Mixed-Use Development, La Crosse, WI; Redeemer Lutheran Church Expansion and Renovation, Rochester, MN

YHR PARTNERS, LTD.

420 Main Avenue Moorhead, MN 56560 Tel: (218) 233-4422 Fax: (218) 233-7988 Web: www.yhr.com Established 1983

Firm Principals

James P. Welch, AIA Julie Newman Rokke James C. Simpson Jeffrey L. Sjoquist Richard L. Meier

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Work %	
Total in Firm	18
Administrative	2
Other Technical	3
Both Architect & Interior Designer	1
Architectural	12

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15

9th Grade Center, West Fargo, ND; Eagle Run Elementary School, West Fargo, ND; Allied Health, Trades and Student Life Addition and Remodel MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; St. Raphael Catholic Church Addition and Remodel, Springfield, MN; Franciecan Sisters of Little Falls, Little Falls, MN; University of Minnesota, Crookston Student Center, Crookston, MN

YUNKER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE

240 North 9th Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 371-9195 Fax: (612) 371-9199 Email: info@yaarch.com Web: www.yaarch.com Established 1994

Firm Principals

Martha Yunker, AIA
Rehn Hassell, AIA
Mike Burgoyne, AIA
Bryan Carpenter

Firm Personnel by Discipline Architectural

Administrative	2
Total in Firm	7
Work %	

Residential (new, remodel, additions)80Golf Clubhouses20

Windsong Farms Golf Club, Independence, MN; Spa Bella Casa, Edina, MN; Fauth Residence, RI, FL; Katherine R. Kingsley Murphy Residence, Medina, MN; Skogmo/Morin Renovation of Lundie House, Minneapolis, MN; Ka'akepa Residence, HI

Ζ

ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS

1/98 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-1299
Fax: (651) 690-2364
Email: czagaria@comcast.ne
Established 1985

Firm Principal

5

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Baron Residence, Orono, MN: Fox Residence, Plymouth, IN: Shuld Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN: Johnson Fedje Residence Addition and Remodeling, Minneapolis, MN: Entenza Quam Residence Addition and Remodeling, St. Paul, MN: Bruns Residence Remodeling, Potomac, MD

RUSSELL ZENK, ARCHITECTS

Post Office Box 370 16 South First Avenue West Grand Marais, MN 55604 Tel: (218) 387-2426 Fax: (218) 387-1419 Email: boriszenk@yahoo.com Established 1968

Firm Principal

Russell Zenk, AIA

INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 278 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site – www.aia-mn.org.

Churches/ Worship Facilities

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc.

Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc. St. Paul

BWBR Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Cities Edge Architects, Inc. Willmar

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Elliot Architects

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors Moorhead

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

I & S Engineers & Architects Mankato

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Mularoni & Company Architecture, LLC Woodbury

Sarah Nettleton Architects Minneapolis Paulsen Architects Mankato

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

RB Architects, Inc. Mendota Heights

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Schaper Architecture

Sessing Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH) Minneapolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield

Station 19 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture* Minneapolis

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc. Golden Valley

Widseth Smith Nolting Baxter

Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc. New Brighton

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Education/ Academic

The Adkins Association Inc., Architects St. Paul

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Armstrong, Torseth, Skold & Rydeen, Inc. Minneapolis

Dennis Batty & Associates Group, Inc. Forest Lake

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

BWBR Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Cities Edge Architects, Inc. Willmar Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Foss Architecture and Interiors Moorhead

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Heller Architects Inc. St. Paul

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

Judd Allen Group Edina

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

M. Lenz & Associates, Architects, Inc. (MLA) Bayport

McGuire Courteau Lucke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Mahtomedi

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Schaper Architecture Rice

Schrock DeVetter Architects, P.A. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH) Minneapolis

Smiley Glotter Nyberg Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

SmithGroup, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

TSP, Inc. Rochester

Vanman Architects and Builders, Inc. Golden Valley

VJAArchitects Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting Baxter

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Housing/Multiple

Adsit Architecture and Planning Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architectural Works Villard, Inc. Saint Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Cermak Rhoades Architects St. Paul

Cities Edge Architects, Inc. Willmar

Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc.

Elness Swenson Graham Architects.

DBA Architects Oakdale

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

St. Paul

May/June 2006

Finn Daniels, Inc.

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

143

Inc.

DJR Architecture, Inc.

Habitat Architecture Inc. Eden Prairie

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

Horty Elving Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Charles Levin Architects Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Montage Dezign Inc.* Minneapolis

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects Mankato

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect Eden Prairie

Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Minnetonka

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc. St. Paul

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

CNH Architects Apple Valley

DBA Architects Oakdale

144

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA May/June 2006

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Mahtomedi

RB Architects, Inc. Mendota Heights

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc. St. Louis Park

BWBR Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors Moorhead

FreemanWhite, Inc. Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Horty Elving Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Nor-son, Inc. Baxter

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Skaaden-Helmes Architects Inc. Minneapolis

SmithGroup, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Five Architects, Inc. Minneapolis TSP, Inc. Rochester

Yaggy Colby Associates Rochester

Municipal/ Civic Buildings

The Adkins Association Inc., Architects St. Paul

Ankeny Kell Architects St. Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

Foss Architecture and Interiors Moorhead

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Museums/ Cultural Centers

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Barbour LaDouceur Design Group Minneapolis

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.

Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH) Minneapolis

SmithGroup, Inc. Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

AE Architecture Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

CNH Architects Apple Valley

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

Elliot Architects

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Finn Daniels, Inc. St. Paul

Frisbie Architects, Inc. River Falls

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman Architects (GLTA) St. Cloud

Hagemeister & Mack Architects St. Cloud

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. *Minneapolis*

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

I & S Engineers & Architects Mankato

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture

Minneapolis KKE Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Mularoni & Company

Sarah Nettleton Architects

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc.

Portfolio Design Services, Inc.

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson

Lindeke Architects, Inc.

Smiley Glotter Nyberg

Architects, Inc.

Studio Hive, Inc.

20 Below Studio

Vanman Architects

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc.

Planning (master,

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Anderlik and Associates, Inc.

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A.

Yaggy Colby Associates

urban, land)

and Builders, Inc.

Golden Valley

Minneapolis

Rochester

Minneapolis

BKV Group

Minneapolis

St. Paul

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Hammel, Green

and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

EcoDeep

St. Paul

Bonestroo, Rosene,

DJR Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

TSP. Inc.

Rochester

Architecture, LLC

Woodhury

Minneanolis

Nor-son, Inc.

Minnetonka

Mankato

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

Mahtomedi

St Paul

Paulsen Architects

Baxter

Horty Elving Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc. Roseville

PaeperGroup LLC Minneapolis

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson Lindeke Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH) Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC Minneapolis

Recreational/ Sports Facilities

Ankeny Kell Architects St. Paul

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bonestroo, Rosene, Anderlik and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Busch Architects, Inc. St. Paul

EcoDeep St. Paul

Donald Eyberg Architects Minneapolis

Residences: New/ Remodel/Additions

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd. *Minneapolis*

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Richard Andron, Architect Minnetonka

Arteriors Architecture -Tim R. Bjella Architect Wayzata Awad & Koontz Architects Builders, Inc. Minneapolis

Barbour LaDouceur Design Group

Randall Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagan

CF Design, Ltd.*

Peter Curtis Architect Marine on St. Croix

Duluth

Chris Doehrmann Architect Inc. New Brighton

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc. Minneapolis

EcoDeep St. Paul

The Foundation Architects/ Consultants P.A. Minneanolis

Friedell Architects and Builders St. Louis Park

Robert Gerloff Residential Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture Inc. Eden Prairie

David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

Heller Architects Inc. St. Paul

Michael Huber Architects Hudson

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture *Minneapolis*

JAL Architects, Ltd. Wayzata

John Kalmon, Architect Hudson

Mark A. Kawell, Architect Minnetonka

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Larson Brenner Architects Stillwater

Charles Levin Architects Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC Minneapolis Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

Bill Michels Architect, P.A. Minneapolis

Montage Dezign Inc.* Minneapolis

Sarah Nettleton Architects Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect *Plymouth*

Nor-son, Inc. Baxter

David LeRoy Pavelka, Architect Eden Prairie

A. D. L. Pier Design, Inc.* Minneapolis

Quigley Architects Minneapolis

Phil Rader Architect, Ltd. Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects Minneapolis

Rust Morrison Walijarvi Architects and Construction White Bear Lake

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Schaper Architecture Rice

Shelter Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Smuckler Architecture, Inc. Edina

Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Charles Stinson Architects Deephaven

3 Studios, inc. Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture* Minneapolis

Vivus Architecture & Design LLC Northfield

Whole Builders Minneapolis

Wichser & Herreid Architects, Inc. Lake Elmo Williams/O'Brien Associates, Inc. New Brighton

Yunker Associates Architecture Minneapolis

Retail/Commercial

Aarchitects LLC Minneapolis

AE Architecture Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

C. M. Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

DBA Architects Oakdale

DJR Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Domain Architecture & Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Finn Daniels, Inc. St. Paul

Stefan Helgeson Associates, LLC Edina

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture *Minneapolis*

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Bruce Knutson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Nor-son, Inc. Baxter

Opus Architects & Engineers, Inc. Minnetonka

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Portfolio Design Services, Inc. Mahtomedi

Reprise Design, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis **3 Studios, inc.** *Minneapolis*

Minneanolis

Minneapolis

Eden Prairie

Baxter

Eagan

Rochester

Minneapolis

St. Paul

Mankato

Perkins+Will

Minneapolis

St. Paul

Minneanolis

Minneapolis

TSP, Inc.

St. Paul

Rochester

Oertel Architects

Paulsen Architects

Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson

Rozeboom Miller Architects, Inc.

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH)

Wold Architects and Engineers

Senior Housing/

Adsit Architecture and Planning

Architectural Works Villard, Inc.

Cermak Rhoades Architects

Health Care

Minneapolis

Saint Paul

BKV Group

Minneapolis

DBA Architects

FreemanWhite, Inc.

Frisbie Architects, Inc.

Architects (GLTA)

Grooters Leapaldt Tideman

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA

145

St. Paul

Oakdale

Minneapolis

River Falls

St. Cloud

May/lune 2006

Lindeke Architects, Inc.

20 Below Studio

U+B Architecture & Design

Widseth Smith Nolting

Wilkus Architects, Inc.

Yaggy Colby Associates

Wolfgram/Knutson Architects Ltd.

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.

Mixed Use

Minneanolis

Wavzata

Roseville

Roofing

Architects

St. Paul

UrbanWorks Architecture LLC

Parks and Recreation

Research Laboratories

The Adkins Association Inc..

Science/Technology

Transportation Parking

Veterinary Medicine

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller

and Associates. Inc.

Inver Grove Heights

Collaborative Design Group, Inc.

SmithGroup, Inc.

Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Oliver & Associates, Inc.

IAL Architects, Ltd.

Horty Elving Minneapolis

InSite Architects Minneapolis

JSSH Architects, Inc. Minnetonka

KKF Architects Inc. Minneapolis

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Mularoni & Company Architecture, LLC Woodburv

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd Minneanolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc. Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Randall Buffie Architect, Inc. Eagar

BWBR Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Edward Farr Architects, Inc. Eden Prairie

Foss Architecture and Interiors Moorhead

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

Horty Elving Minneapolis

IOTA - Inland Office for Tomorrow's Architecture Minneapolis

KKE Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Krech, O'Brien, Mueller and Associates, Inc. Inver Grove Heights

L&M Associates, Ltd. Eden Prairie

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneanolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneanolis

Montage Dezign Inc.* Minneapolis

Nelson Minneapolis

Minneapolis

Paulsen Architects Mankato

Perkins+Will

SALA Architects. Inc. Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH) Minneapolis

SmithGroup, Inc. Minneapolis

Station 19 Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Studio Hive, Inc. Minneapolis

20 Below Studio Minneapolis

U+B Architecture & Design Minneapolis

Laurel Ulland Architecture* Minneanolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

Xerxes Architects, Inc. St. Paul

Restoration/

Preservation

Barbour LaDouceur Design Group Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneanolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc. Brooklyn Center

Claybaugh Preservation Architecture. Inc. Taylors Falls

Collaborative Design Group, Inc. Minneapolis

Engan Associates, P.A. Willmar

David Heide Design Studio* Minneanolis

Judd Allen Group Edina

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd. Minneanolis

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneanolis

Miller Dunwiddie Architecture. Inc. Minneapolis

Oertel Architects St. Paul

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneanolis

SMSQ Architects, Inc. Northfield

Laurel Ulland Architecture* Minneapolis

Sustainable Design

Abraham + Associates Architects Minneapolis

Architectural Alliance Minneapolis

BKV Group Minneapolis

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St Paul

Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

EcoDeep St. Paul

Engan Associates, P.A. Willma

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. Minneapolis

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd. Minneapolis

Perkins+Will Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc. Minneanolis

Shelter Architecture, LLC Minneapolis

Short Elliot Hendrickson (SEH) Minneapolis

SmithGroup, Inc. Minneapolis

Walsh Bishop Associates, Inc. Minneapolis

The Weidt Group Minnetonka

Whole Builders Minneapolis

Other Categories:

ADA/Accessibility The Adkins Association Inc., Architects St Paul

Assisted Living/Alzheimers Ready Architectural Associates, Inc. Golden Valley

Aviation Miller Dunwiddie Architecture, Inc. Minneapolis

Computer Consulting Solart, Inc. Minneapolis

Consulting EcoDeep

County and State, Library, Mixed-Use **BKV** Group Minneapolis

Entertainment/ Hospitality/Gaming Cuningham Group Architecture, P.A. Minneapolis

Elness Swenson Graham Architects, Inc. Minneapolis

Forensic Investigation

Marshall M. Levin, AIA, **Consulting Architect** Minnetonka

Interior Design David Heide Design Studio* Minneapolis

Justice/Corrections/ Detention

Buetow and Associates, Inc. St. Paul

Wold Architects and Engineers St. Paul

Libraries

Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Minneapolis

St. Paul

2006 CONSULTANTS' DIRECTORY

The Consultants' Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture Minnesota publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of architectural firms and an index of firms by building type.

The Consultants' Directory that follows is our 14th listing of those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

We invite you to use this directory, and let us know of any additional firms that should be invited to be part of our next Consultants' Directory.

Legen	d
-------	---

Legena	
AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Registered Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASAP	American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
РМІ	Project Management Institute
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land

- RLS
 Registered Land

 Surveyor
 Save

 Society of American
- Value Engineers
 SID Society of
 Information Display
 SMPTE Society of Motion
- SMPTE Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers USITT United States Institute
 - of Theater Technology

Accessibility/ADA Code

JULEE QUARVE-PETERSEN, INC.

6600 Pleasant Avenue South #150 Richfield, MN 55423 Tel: (612) 374-3031 Fax: (612) 259-2568 Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com Established 1985 Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Principal

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist

Consulting with private and public sector clients regarding issues of accessibility, plan reviews, site inspections, product research, code interpretation, and development of self-evaluation and transition plans.

City Accessibility Study, Golden Valley, MN; School District Accessibility Study, Rochester, MN; Accessibility Survey, National Park Service in TX, NM, Washington DC; Miscellaneous Residential Projects; Workers Compensation and Personal Injury; School District Accessibility, Forest Lake, MN; School District Accessibility, Bloomington, MN

Acoustical Design

DAVID BRASLAU ASSOCIATES, INC.

1313 5th Street SE, Ste. 322 Minneapolis, MN 55414 Tel: (612) 331-4571 Fax: (612) 331-4572 Email: david@braslau.com Web: www.braslau.com

Principal

David Braslau, PE, PhD, NCAC

Specialized consulting in acoustics and noise control, computer modeling and design of performance spaces, auditoria and churches; acoustical evaluation and design of industrial, commercial and residential buildings; sound and vibration isolation; design to mitigate noise from environmental sources including transportation and industrial sources.

Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport; Polk County Justice Center, Crookston, MN; Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, MN; Central Lakes College, Brainerd, MN; Iowa Medical and Classification Center, Oakdale, IA

ORFIELD LABORATORIES, INC.

2709 East 25th Street Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 721-2455 Fax: (612) 721-2457 Email: info@orfieldlabs.com Web: www.orfieldlabs.com Established 1971 Contact: Glenn W. Strand, Dir. Design & Architecture Group

Principals

Steven J. Orfield, ASA, IES, IFMA Glenn W. Strand, Assoc. AIA, CSI, CDT David M. Berg, AES Michael R. Role Elliot B. Dick, CSI, INCE

Acoustical design services include: 4D computer modeling, acoustic shaping and simulations, vibration analysis, noise mitigation, in-field performance testing, certified ISO 17025 testing laboratory, and other specialized consulting regarding buildings, products and environments. Our multi-disciplinary experience offers valuable knowledge and solutions from a unique Minneapolis-based resource.

Harley Davidson Headquarters, Milwaukee, WI: Maple Grove Covenant Church, Maple Grove, MN; Monona Terrace Civic Center, Madison, WI; Maple Grove City Hall, Maple Grove, MN; Think Federal Credit Union, Rochesrter, MN; Minneapolis-St., Paul Airport Aircraft Noise Studies, Minneapolis and Richfield, MN

Audio/Video (See Voice/Data/Audio/Video)

Building Technology Specialist

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

Principals

Terry E. Swor, PG Richard D. Stehly, PE Daniel Larson, PE Mike Schmidt, PE Jeff Voyen, PE Robert Kaiser Tom Venema, PE

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessments, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/ waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile testing, pavement/infrastructure management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services.

lvy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic, Expansion, Duluth, MN; Upper Landing Brownfield Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

continued on next column

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

CAD/Computer Software and Management Consulting Services

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (65) 604-3200 Fax: (65) 639-9618 Email: cwoodruff@datacoreeng.com Web: www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: Cliff Woodruff

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE D. Lane Hersey, PE Jeff Westlund, RCDD Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking. Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems, CAD support and customization for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wireless, network security, data protection, virus verification, web applications, emergency response, and Help Desk support.

JTH Lighting Alliance, Eagan, MN; Ericksen Roed & Associates, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; City of South St. Paul, MN; St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix, WI

Code/Life Saety Consulting

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Commissioning

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design,

continued on next column

sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD. (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby, P.E.

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides independent M/E building Commissioning services, always with the goal of maintaining high professional standards and fulfilling building owners' expectations. EDI's Commissioning staff is skilled in all phases of the design/ construction process from programming through operation and maintenance. [EDI has firm membership in the Building Commissioning Association, and in the U.S. Green Building Council

Grinnell College Campus Center, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College New Housing Complex, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College Energy Plant, Grinnell, IA; Grinnell College, Noyes Science Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Public Schools – Bethune School Media Center Upgrade, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Curry Maintenance Facility Fire Alarm, Minneapolis, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (EEA)

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Email: info@eeaengineers.com Web: www.eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: Mark Cotroneo, (651) 632-2346

Principals

William F. Thiesse, PE James H. Art, PE Todd A. Peterson, PE Terri A. Fleischhacker

EEA's commissioning staff members provide building owners with a quality assurance process to ensure that mechanical, electrical, and life safety systems are designed, installed, and operate both to specification and expectation. EEA services include a full range of commissioning activities including system validation, operating and maintenance training. EEA is a member of the Building Commissioning Association, an association that promotes building commissioning practices that maintain the highest professional standards.

FCI Sandstone Powerhouse and Housing, Sandstone, MN; MCF Shakopee and Lino Lakes, MN; Grinnell College Energy Distribution Center, Grinnell, IA; Minneapolis Community Technical College Library and Instructional Technology Center, MN; Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Data Center, Harrisburg, PA; Eli Lilly Global Data processing Center, Indianapolis, IN

Computational Fluid Dynamics Modeling

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification,

continued on next column

and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Computer

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 604-3200 Fax: (651) 639-9618 Email: cwoodruff@datacoreeng.com Web: www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: Cliff Woodruff

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE D. Lane Hersey, PE Jeff Westlund, RCDD Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology support and consulting services for computer systems, networks and remote access systems. We provide services that are specifically targeted toward the Architectural and Engineering community. Our Support team is experienced in systems design and support of computer systems, applications and networking. Our focus is Microsoft and Linux systems, migration and upgrading of computer systems, CAD support and customization for Autodesk and Microstation, email and Groupware, Wi-Fi wireless, network security, data protection, virus verification. web applications, emergency response, and Help Desk support.

JTH Lighting Alliance, Eagan, MN; Ericksen Roed & Associates, St. Paul, MN; Van Sickle, Allen and Associates, Plymouth, MN; City of South St. Paul, MN; St. Croix Regional Medical Center, St. Croix, WI

Construction Administration

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Construction Management

BOSSARDT CORPORATION

8585 West 78th Street, Suite 100 Minneapolis, MN 55438 Tel: (952) 831-5408 Fax: (952) 831-1268 Email: jbossardt@bossardt.com Web: www.bossardt.com Established 1983 Contact: John Bossardt

Principal John Bossardt

Bossardt Corporation brings over 20 years of experience in providing Professional Construction Management Services, Owner's Representative Services, and Consulting Cost Estimating Services to public and private clients on a variety of projects including education, healthcare, multi-housing, senior housing, industrial, municipal, county and religious facilities.

continued on next column

Our highly-expeirienced staff is committed to providing accurate cost/budget estimating, effective value engineering strategies and reliable scheduling on every project from pre-planning through construction completion.

Rosemount/Apple Valley/Eagan Public Schools, MN; Chaska Public Schools, MN; Hopkins Public Schools, MN; Sauk Rapids/ Rice Public Schools, MN; St. Anne's Senior Housing, MN

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Suite 250 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 E-mail: Igleason@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA Contact: Larry Gleason

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA Dan West, AIC

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/ Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management; Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability Construction Coordination/Quality Control

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Como Park Visitor Education Center, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO; Wellness Center, MSUM, Moorhead, MN

FAITHFUL & GOULD

900 Second Avenue South 500 International Centre Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314 Tel: (612)338-3120 Fax: (612) 338-3647 Email: john.pidgeon@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH;

Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston, TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC Contact: John Pidgeon

Principals

Paul Wood James Nevada John Okell Andrew White

Providing clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry – from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation – helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

Carlson Hotels Worldwide, Hotel Renovation, Various Locations; Nashville Airport/Terminal Renovation, Nashville, TN; Schwan's Depots, Various Locations; Chevron Energy Solutions, DE; Lakes Entertainment Casino, Refurbishments, Various Locations; Dan Abraham Healthy Living Center, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Consulting Engineers

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: (651) 659-9001 Fax: (651) 659-1379 Email: : info@amengtest.com Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

Principals

Terry E. Swor, PG Richard D. Stehly, PE Daniel Larson, PE Mike Schmidt, PE Jeff Voyen, PE Robert Kaiser Tom Venema, PE

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessments, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/ waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile testing, pavement/infrastructure management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services.

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; Upper Landing Brownfield Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

continued on next column

Dunham Associates provides mechanical and engineering consulting engineering along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail, and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

LANDFORM ENGINEERING COMPANY

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 252-9070 Fax: (612) 252-9077 Email: info@landform.net Web: www.landform.net Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Darren Lazan, RLA

Principals

Darren Lazan, RLA Steve Johnston, PE Carolyn Krall, AIA Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides civil engineering, planning, urban design, landscape architecture, land surveying and architectural services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/ commercial groups, builders, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/ institutional.

Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square of Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 339-4941 Fax: (612) 339-8354 Email: info@michaudcooley.com Web: www.michaudcooley.com Established 1996 Contact: Wanda Dertinger-Dollahan, (612) 673-6964

continued on next column

Principals Dean A. Rafferty, PE Monty L. Talbert, Jr. Douglas C. Cooley, PE Joseph A. Tennyson

Michaud Cooley Erickson has provided consulting engineering services for 60 years. With a team of 120-strong, we are the largest consulting engineering firm in the region. In addition to mechanical and electrical engineering, we have specialists in fire protection, lighting design, low-voltage system design and commissioning. Our primary markets include corporate, health care, mission critical data centers, medical manufacturing, retail and aviation.

Guthrie Theatre on the River, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Fargo Shoreview Operations Center I & II, Shoreview, MN; EcoLab, Eagan, MN; Allianz, Phase II, Golden Valley, MN; University of Minnesota Carlson School of Business, Minneapolis, MN

SEBESTA BLOMBERG

2381 Rosegate Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 634-0775 Email: info@sebesta.com Web: www.sebesta.com Established 1994 Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Chicago, IL; Boston, MA; Arlington, VA; Dallas, TX; Colorado Springs, CO; Fargo, ND; Cedar Rapids/ North Liberty, IA; Novi, MI; Shanghai, PR China Contact: Brad Kafka

Principals

James J. Sebesta, PE Paul J. Blomberg, PE John A. Carlson, PE Dean R. Sharpe, PE Oleksa P. Breslawec, PE Tony R. Litton, PE Jay J. Rudberg, PE

Sebesta Blomberg is a specialty engineering and management consulting firm providing services to institutional, healthcare, industrial, energy and government markets nationwide. Services include: utility infrastructure modernization and optimization, LEED®, facilitation, sustainable support, building systems design and analysis, commissioning, energy management, process engineering, power generation, transmission and distribution, training and documentation, facilities management support and construction services.

University of Minnesota (St. Paul Chiller), St. Paul, MN; Department of Defense (Commissioning – Pentagon), Arlington, VA; 3M, Various Projects, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Power, Various Projects, Duluth, MN; Architect of the Capitol, Washington, DC; Underwriters Laboratories, Champaign, IL

STRUCTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

10900 Noble Avenue North Champlin, MN 55316 Tel: (763) 560-5300 Fax: (763) 560-5400 Email: sda@sdaeng.com Web: www.sdaeng.com Established 1989 Other Office: Brainerd, MN Contact: Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Principal

Gregory J. Duerr, PE

Structural Engineers providing design, construction documents, reports, ande construction administration services for projects in the educational, industrial (manufacturing, warehousing, equipment supports, and repairs), commercial, municipal, medical, and renovation fields. Services provided to Architects, Owners, Contractors, Developers and others.

Rosedale Center Additions and Renovations, Roseville, MN; Phalen Village Condominiums, St. Paul, MN; Big Lake High School, Big Lake, MN; Andersen Window Corporate Building #1, Baypot, MN; South Lake Minnetonka Public Safety Facilities, Shorewood, MN; Rochester Cinemagic Theatre, Rochester, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Suite 308 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027 Tel: (763) 371-2500 Fax: (763) 571-1168 Email: info@ulteig.com Web: www.ulteig.com Established 1944 Other Offices: Detroit Lakes, MN, Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Principals

Dan Sargeant, PE (Structural) Mike Magelky, PE (Civil) Walt Gregory, RLS (Surveying) Mark Sornsin, PE (Fire Protection) Loren Winters, PE (Electrical)

Commercial electrical engineering for electric, data, emergency power, and security systems; mechanical engineering for HVAC, automation/temperature control and plumbing; fire protection engineering; structural engineering; site design for commercial and private developments; water resources; municipal engineering; survey services, including legal, topographic, ROW acquisition; ALTA; and underground utilities.

New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; King Science Hall Addition, Minnesota State University at Moorhead (MnSCU) System), Moorhead, MN; St.

continued on next column

Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/MnDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND; Senior Housing Buildings, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN

VAN SICKLE, ALLEN & ASSOCIATES, INC. (VAA)

2955 Xenium Lane North, #10 Plymouth, MN 55441 Tel: (763) 559-9100 Fax: (763) 559-6023 Email: sstangeland@vansickleallen.com Web: www.vansickleallen.com Established 1978 Other Offices: Hutchinson, KS Contact: Scott Stangeland

Principals

Scott Stangeland, PE Keith Jacobson, PE S. (Shawn) Shahriar, PhD, PE Gene Haldorson Bernie Jansen

Structural and Civil Engineering services for commercial, corporate, educational, retail, government, health care, hotel, senior housing and parking facilities. Engineering and planning for industrial and agribusiness including food and dairy processing facilities, shipping and handling facilities, grain storage, handling and processing, ethanol facilities, manufacturing, and power plants.

Blaine National Sports Center, Blaine, MN; Tri-State Aggregate, Shakopee, MN; Dakota County Senior Housing, St. Paul, MN; Joint Apprenticeship Training Center, Maple Grove, MN; Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; New Guthrie Theatre, Minneapolis, MN

Cost Estimating/ Management

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Ste. 250 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: pgoodwin@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other offices: Des Moines, IA Contact: Peter Goodwin

Principals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA Dan West, AIC

continued on next column

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you that include: Pre-Design/Design Estimates; COE-M-CACES Estimating System; Value Engineering; Bid Analysis; Change Order Management; Payment Request Reviews; Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability; Claims Analysis

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Higher Education Center, MSUM/MSCTC, Moorhead, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of St. Paul, MN; Federal Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota Department of Human Services Office Building, St. Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO

FAITHFUL & GOULD

900 Second Avenue South 500 International Center Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314 Tel: (612) 338-3120 Fax: (612) 338-3647 Email: john.pidgeon@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Established 1947 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston, TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL: Los Angeles. San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC Contact: John Pidgeon

Principals

Paul Wood James Nevada John Okell Andrew White

Provides clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry – from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation – helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

Carlson Hotels Worldwide, Renovation, Various Locations; Nashville Airport/ Terminal Renovation, Nashville, TN; Schwan's Depots, Various Locations; Chevron Energy Solutions, DE; Lakes Entertainment Casino, Refurbishments, Various Locations; Dan Abraham Healthy Living Center, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Drafting Services

CAD DRAFTING AND DESIGN SERVICES, INC.

6569 City West Parkway Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Tel: (952) 252-0481 Fax: (952) 252-0482 Email: lynda@caddrafting-design.com Web: www.caddrafting-design.com Established 2000 Other Office: Mankato, MN Contact: Lyn Diefenderfer

We provide contractual outsource drafting for architects. Our main priority is to build a strong working relationship with each client. By creating a team approach, we are able to provide high-quality documentation in a timely manner. You, the client, are in charge of the project decisions, while we do the detail work of putting together professional documents for your projects that utilize your CAD standards.

Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church, St. Paul, MN; Creative Memories, St. Cloud, MN; St. Cloud State University Football and Soccer Complex, St. Cloud, MN; Weustead of Rogers, Rogers, MN; The Whitney, Minneapolis, MN; Waconia High School Additions and Alterations, Waconia, MN

Displacement Ventilation

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN: Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN: Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN: Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: 651/659-9001 Fax: 651/659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

Principals

Terry E. Swor, PG Richard D. Stehly, PE Daniel Larson, PE Mike Schmidt, PE Jeff Voyen, PE Robert Kaiser Tom Venema, PE

continued on next column

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessment, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/ waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile testing, pavement/infrastructure management , source emissions monitoring, wetland services.

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN; Upper Landing Brownfield Re-development, St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis,MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.Dunham Associates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD. (EDI)

420 North 5th Street, Ste. 565 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-5965 Fax: (612) 343-5982 Email: jhruby@edilimited.com Web: www.edilimited.com Established 2002 Contact: Jay Hruby, PE

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE Larry D. Svitak, PE

EDI provides innovative M/E engineering solutions for a variety of building types. EDI is committed to delivery designs that are energy-efficient, maintainable and sustainable. We are passionate in our creative design, attention to detail and commitment to teamwork. In addition to traditional M/E design, our technical expertise includes developing sustainable design strategies (LEED Accredited), energy modeling, daylighting, commissioning, and technology/ communication design.

St. Cloud Public Library, St. Çloud, MN: St. Johns Abbey Guesthouse, Collegeville, MN; Rock County Law Enforcement Center, Luverne, MN; NorthStar Light Rail Intermodal Station, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis Water Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Hennepin County Taxpayer Service Center, Minneapolis, MN

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (EEA)

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Fax: (651) 632-2397 Email: info@eeaengineers.com Web: eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: William F. Thiesse, PE, (651) 632-2333

Principals

William F. Thiesse, PE James H. Art, PE Todd A. Peterson, PE Terri A. Fleischhacker

The consulting engineering firm of EEA specializes in Electrical and Mechanical design of HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, specialty lighting, power, security/ surveillance and electronic communication system design for educational, correctional, manufacturing, and recreational facilities, libraries, offices, clean rooms and data centers. EEA provides systems commissioning, operator training, and facilities infrastructure planning.

continued on next column

New Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Correctional Institute (FCI), Sandstone, MN; Waler Library Digital Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Eli Lilly Corporation Data Center, Indianapolis, IN; Grinnell College Energy Center, Grinnell, IA; Sherburne County Jail and Sheriff's Office Expansion, Elk River, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (65) 639-9606 Fax: (65) 639-9618 Email: gmmail@gausman.com Web: www.gausman.com Established 1935 Other Offices Duluth, MN; Portland, OR; Los Angeles, CA Contact: Mark Leutgeb

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE James A. Keller, PE D. Lane Hersey, PE Robert B. Full, PE James D. Manning, PE Edward L. Studniski, PE Dave T. Blume, PE

Gausman & Moore provides mechanical, electrical, fire protection, and technology design engineering services. Areas of special expertise include sustainable design (LEED[™] AP), mission critical power systems, forensic investigations, lighting design, and consulting.

University of Minnesota Duluth, Labovitz School of Business and Economics, Duluth, MN; Brookdale Service Center, Hennepin County, MN; Eden Prairie Library, Eden Prairie, MN: Over 35 Sustainable Buildings; Target Stores, Nationwide; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

LANDFORM ENGINEERING COMPANY

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 252-9070 Fax: (612) 252-9077 Email: info@landform.net Web: www.landform.net Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Darren B. Lazan, RLA

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA Stephen M. Johnston, PE Carolyn Krall, AIA Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING OF MINNESOTA

3524 Labore Road White Bear Lake, MN 55110 Tel: (651) 481-9120 Fax: (651) 481-9201 Email: info@larsonmn.com Web: www.larsonengr.com Established 1979 Other Offices: Appleton & Milwaukee, WI; St. Louis, MO; Scottsdale, AZ; Norcross, GA; Naperville, IL Contact: Kesh Ramdular

Principals

Lee Granquist, PE Kesh Ramdular, PE Henry Voth, PE Roger Pocta, PE

Larson Engineering of Minnesota is a multi-disciplined engineering firm specializing in the structural design of curtainwall systems. We also provide structural and civil engineering services to architects, contractors, developers, and builders both nationally and internationally. We are registered in all 50 states, five Canadian provinces and Puerto Rico.

continued on next column

Walker Art Center Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Central Library, Minneapolis, MN; St. Cloud State University Husby Stadium, St. Cloud, MN; Yellow Medicine East High School Athletic Track Complex, Granite Falls, MN; Abbott Northwestern Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Menards on University Avenue, St. Paul, MN

LUNDQUIST, KILLEEN, POTVIN & BENDER, INC. (LKPB)

1935 W. County Road B2, Suite 300 Saint Paul, MN 55113 Tel: (651) 633-1223 Fax: (651) 633-1355 Web: www.lkpb.com Established 1969 Contact: Peter Potvin, PE

Principals

Leonard A. Lundquist, PE John M. Killeen, PE Peter A. Potvin, PE Gayland J. Bender, PE Jon D. Haack, PG

Lundquist, Killeen, Potvin & Bender, Inc. (LKPB) is a mechanical and electrical consulting engineering firm that was founded in 1969. The firm provides services to clients in diverse settings such as postsecondary education, health care, corporate, commercial, historical, recreational, and municipal environments.

Allina Commons (Midtown Exchange), Minneapolis, MN: Regions Hospital, Master Planning, St. Paul, MN; Mill City Museum, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, New Visitors Center, Chaska, MN: Dan Abraham Wellness Center (Mayo Clinic), Rochester, MN; Middlebury College, New Library, Middlebury, VT

MBJ, INC.

12 South Sixth Street, Suite 810 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 338-0713 Fax: (612) 337-5325 Email: info@mbjeng.com Web: www.mbjeng.com Established 1955 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ; Duluth, MN Contact: Dan Murphy, PE

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE Michael J. Ramerth, PE

50 years of thorough, responsive, and creative structural design for all building types. Committed to provide design solutions that fulfill architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, and ramp condition surveys.

continued on next column

McNamara Alumni Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts West Galleries, Minneapolis, MN; Children's Theatre Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Northwestern Heart Hospital, Minneapolis, MN: Reflections Condominium Towers at Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; Grand Lodge Hoel and Water Park of America, Bloomington, MN`

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0972 Fax: (952) 933-1153 Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com Web: www.rlk-kuusisto.com Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing and Oakdale, MN Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

Principals

Michele Caron, PE John Dietrich, ASLA Steve Schwanke, AICP Vern Swing, PE Joseph Samuel, PE Kurt Kisch, PLS

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in municipal and civil engineering, master planning, land development, land surveying, landscape architecture, and transportation engineering. We provide services to developers, property owners, and municipalities who focus on commercial, retail, residential, industrial and infrastructure redevelopment. Our specialized services are site development, approval, value engineering, and are comprehensive to specific development design and detail.

Dean Lake Mixed-use Development, Shakopee, MN; Stillwater Mills, Stillwater, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Village Creek Redevelopment, Brooklyn Park, MN

SCHOELL MADSON

15050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 746-1600 Fax: (763) 746-1699 Email: tomg@schoellmadson.com Web: www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Other Office: Elk River, MN Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Principals

Dana Swindler Kenneth Adolf, PE Scott Harri, PE Dan Nickols, PLS Tom Goodrum

continued on next column

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm providing services in Site Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary – CIC – ALTA), Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Environmental (wetlands – Phase I – EAWeb: www.Restoration), Stormwater Management and Regulatory compliances and permitting requirements. Services are complemented with illustrations, graphics, GIS and public meetings.

Mid-Town Exchange, CIC, Minneapolis, MN; Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello, MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN; Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN

ULTEIG ENGINEERS

5201 East River Road, Suite 308 Minneapolis, MN 55421-1027 Tel: (763) 571-2500 Fax: (763) 571-1168 Email: info@ulteig.com Web: www.ulteig.com Established 1944 Other Offices: Detroit Lake, MN; Fargo and Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD

Principals

Dan Sargeant, PE (Structural) Mike Magelky, PE (Civil) Walt Gregory, RLS (Surveying) Mark Sornsin, PE (Fire Protection) Loren Winters, PE (Electrical)

Commercial electrical engineering for electric, data, emergency power, and security systems; mechanical engineering for HVAC, automation/temperature control and plumbing; fire protection engineering; structural engineering; site design for commercial and private developments; water resources; municipal engineering; survey services, including legal, topographic, ROW acquisition; ALTA; and underground utilities.

New Horizon Day Care Centers, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN; King Science Hall Addition, Minnesota State University at Moorhead (MNSCU System), Moorhead, MN; St. Joseph's Hospital, Brainerd, MN; Joint Use Facility, Moorhead/Clay County/ MNDOT, MN; Bismarck Municipal Airport Terminal, Bismarck, ND; Senior Housing Buildings, Minneapolis Metro Area, MN

Environmental Services/ Studies

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.

S50 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN S5114-1804 Tel: (65) 659-9001 Fax: (651) 659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, International Falls, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

Principals

Terry E. Swor,PG Richard D. Stehly, PE Daniel Larson, PE Mike R. Schmidt, PE Jeff K. Voyen, PE Robert Kaiser Tom Venema

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessments, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/ waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile testing, pavement/infrastructure management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN: Minnesota Library Access Center Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion, Duluth, MN: Upper Landing Brownfield Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

SCHOELL MADSON

15050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 746-1600 Fax: (763) 746-1699 Email: tomg@schoellmadson.com Web: www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Other MN Office: Elk River, MN Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm providing services in Site Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary – CIC – ALTA), Civil Engineering, Landscape Architecture, Environmental (Wetlands – Phase I – EAW-Restoration), Stormwater Management and Regulatory compliance and permitting requirements. Services are complemented with illustrations, graphics, GIS and public meetings.

Mid-Town Exchange, ClC, Minneapolis, MN; Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello, MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN; Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN

Fire/Life Safety/Protection/ Engineering

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

FUTRELL FIRE CONSULT & DESIGN, INC.

8860 Jefferson Highway Osseo, MN 55369-1500 Tel: (763) 425-1001 Fax: (763) 425-2234 Email: scott@ffcdi.com Web: www.ffcdi.com Established 1989 Contact: Scott A. Futrell

Principals

Scott A. Futrell, PE (WI), NICEK IV Richard Pehrson, Ph.D., PE (MN, OK, AR, SD)

Fire protection engineering, suppression and fire alarm system design; code consulting; fire and life safety commissioning; smoke control; seminars and training; fire modeling. Registered in MN, WI, SD, OK, AR

3M HUTC Voyager, Hutchinson, MN; Dunedin and Wilson Hi-Rises, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Anderson Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Duluth Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Duluth, MN; MCF Stillwater, Stillwater, MN; Oakcrest Senior Housing, Roseau, MN

Food Service/Kitchen

ROBERT RIPPE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

6117 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0313 Fax: (952) 933-9661 Email: rrippe@rrippe.com Web: www.rrippe.com Established 1981 Contact: Steve Carlson

Principal Steve Carlson, FCSI

Specializing in planning, design, equipment selection and functionality, work-flow analysis and programming of commercial kitchens and cafeterias. Clients include hospitals, schools, retirement homes, casinos, corporate headquarters and more.

Best Buy Corporate Headquarters, Richfield, MN; Mystic Lake Casino, Shakopee, MN; University of Minnesota, Coffman Union, Minneapolis, Medtronic Corporate Campus, Mounds View, MN; Target Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; ADC, Shakopee, MN

Forensic Investigation & Analysis

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (65) 451-2722 Fax: (65) 451-1460 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991

Principal

Jerry DeZelar AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Investigation and analysis of non-structural construction problems and building failures of commercial and residential buildings. Services also include plan review, documentation of conditions, coordination of independent testing laboratories, repair recommendations, construction administration, and education and training programs.

Moisture Intrusion and Restoration, Anoka County Library, Circle Pine, MN; Premature Discharge of Fire Sprinkler, Lund's Store, Bloomington, MN; Moisture Intrusion, Wagner Residence, Eden Prairie, MN; Building Failure and Construction Documents Evaluation, LeRoy/Ostrander Natatorium, LeRoy, MN; Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Moisture Intrusion and Construction Quality on several residences in the Minneapolis and St. Paul area

Graphic Designers

RUBIN CORDARO DESIGN INC.

115 North 1st Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 343-0011 Fax: (612) 343-0012 Email: b.rubin@rubincordaro.com Web: www.rubincordaro.com Established 1978 Contact: Bruce J. Rubin

Principals

Bruce J. Rubin James M. Cordaro

Rubin Cordaro Design is an experienced, visual communications firm helping businesses deliver powerful messages through compelling design. Our awardwinning portfolio illustrates a combination of innovative ideas, a dedication to results and an attention to detail. Publications, marketing materials, branding strategies, identities and websites. Imagine what we can do for you!

AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Charles R. Stinson Architects, Deephaven, MN; Mall of America, Bloomington, MN; Ramsey Town Center, Ramsey, MN; Tower Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Wilder Foundation, St. Paul, MN

TILKA DESIGN

921 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200 Minneapolis, MN 55402 Tel: (612) 664-8994 Fax: (612) 664-8991 Email: info@tilka.com Web: www.tilka.com Established 1982

Principals

Jane Tilka, BA, AIGA Shannon Busse, MFA, AIGA

Tilka Design is a marketing/communication design firm specializing in the creation of branding and visual identity systems that support the entire A/E/C business development life cycle (brochures, proposals, presentation systems, flexible award submittal, convention materials). Tilka helps clients effectively leverage their brand identity system to attract and retain clients.

YA Architecture, Minneapolis, MN; Architecture Minnesota, the Magazine of AIA Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; IDS Center, John Buck Co., Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Law School, Minneapolis, MN; Brookfield Properties; Ryan Companies, Minneapolis, MN

Green Roof Technology (GRT)

THE KESTREL DESIGN GROUP, INC.

5136 Hankerson Avenue, Ste. 1 Minneapolis, MN 55436 Tel: (952) 928-9600 Fax: (952) 928-1939 Email: pmacdonagh@kestreldesigngroup.com Web: www.kestreldesigngroup.com Established 1989 Contact: Peter MacDonagh

Principals

Elizabeth Ryan, RLA L. Peter MacDonagh, ASLA, ASA

The Kestrel Design Group provides a complete, full-service consulting package including design of green roof technology, roofing and water-proofing systems – everything from the roof deck up. Our team includes registered landscape architects, architects and engineers, as well as soil scientists, horticulturists, and hydrologists – totaling over 100 years of professional experience. We have been designing green roofs in both North America and Europe for over 25 years.

Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof, Minneapolis, MN; Gap Office Building, 901 Cherry Avenue, San Bruno, CA; The Green Institute, Minneapolis, MN; Mdewakanton Sioux Community Wastewater Treatment Facility, Shakopee, MN; Barott Zero Impact House, Columbus Township, MN; Marcy-Holmes Neighborhood Demonstration Project, Minneapolis, MN

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

100 North First Street Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 338-1987 Fax: (612) 338-2668 Email: roise@hessroise.com Web: www.hessroise.com Established 1977 Contact: Charlene K. Roise

Principals

Charlene K. Roise Marjorie Pearson, Ph.D.

National experience with historic structures reports, historic landscape reports, National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, the Section 106/4 (f) process, cultural resource surveys, HABS/HAER documentations, archival research, interpretive plans, and museum exhibits.

continued on next column

Midtown Exchange (Sears, Roebuck and Company Building) Historic Tax Credit Certification, Section 106 Compliance, and National Register Nomination, Minneapolis, MN; Northwestern College Getty Foundation Campus Heritage Grant Historic Preservation Plan, St. Paul, MN: Chicago Avenue Mall Interpretive Plan. Minneapolis, MN; Washburn-Crosby Mill West Engine House (Mill City Museum) Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Documentation, Minneapolis, MN; Hotel Duluth (Grevsolon Apartments). Historic Tax Credit Certification, Duluth, MN: Prospect Park Architectural/Historical Resources Survey, Minneapolis, MN

Insurance Services

H. ROBERT ANDERSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

4600 W. 77th Street, Ste. 105 Edina, MN 55435 Tel: (952) 893-1933 Fax: (952) 893-1819 Established 40+ years ago

Principals

Theresa M. Anderson, CPCU Jeanne A. Danmeier, AAI Ruthann Burford

Over 40 years in the insurance industry. Representing several top National insurance companies, exclusive Minnesota representation of XLDP (formerly DPIC Program). Specializing in the insurance needs of Architects and Engineers.

Interior Foliage Consultant

MCCAREN DESIGNS, INC.

760 Vandalia Street, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 646-4764 Fax: (651) 646-8393 Email: cindyp@mccaren.com Web: www.mccaren.com Established 1977 Contact: Cindy Peterson

Principals

McRae Anderson, CLP, ASLA Cindy Peterson, CCLP

Specializing in interior and exterior landscape design and development of commercial properties, we consult with architects, designers and owners to develop their spaces. McCaren Designs creates memorable places and experiences to improve the business performance of our customers.

continued on next column

Como Park Tropical Encounters, St. Paul, MN; Woodbury Central Park, Woodbury, MN; Medica, Minnetonka, MN; Fifth Street Towers, Minneapolis, MN; ADC Telecommunications World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; IDS Crystal Court, Minneapolis, MN

Landscape Architecture

MATTHEW FAIR JONES LLC

5300 Girard Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419-1119 Tel: (612) 419-5106 Fax: (646) 304-1790 Email: matthewfairjones@yahoo.com Web: www.matthewfairjones.com Established 2004 Contact: Matthew Fair Jones

Principal

Matthew Fair Jones, RLA, ASLA, AIA Minnesota Allied

Master Planning, Site Planning, Illustration; Residential and Commercial; Low-impact Design.

Residential Site Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Residential Site Planning, St. Paul, MN; Residential Master Plans, Excelsior, MN; Maidenwood – Master Plan, Maiden Rock, WI: Victorian Mansion Master Plan, Stillwater, MN; HAPI – Low Impact Design Demonstration Area, Okoboji, IA

LANDFORM ENGINEERING COMPANY

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 252-9070 Fax: (612) 252-9077 Email: info@landform.net Web: www.landform.net Vear Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Darren B. Lazan, RLA

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA Stephen M. Johnston, PE Carolyn Krall, AIA Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0972 Fax: (952) 933-1153 Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com Web: www.rlkinc.com Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing, and Oakdale, MN Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

Principals

Michele Caron, PE John Dietrich, ASLA Steve Schwanke, AICP Vern Swing, PE Joseph Samuel, PE Kurt Kisch, PLS

continued on next column

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in municipal and civil engineering, master planning, land development, land surveying, landscape architecture, and transportation engineering. We provide services to developers, property owners, and municipalities who focus on commercial, retail, residential, industrial and infrastructure redevelopment. Our specialized services are site development, approval, value engineering, and are comprehensive to specific development design and detail.

Dean Lake Mixed-use Development, Shakopee, MN; Stillwater Mills, Stillwater, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Village Creek Redevelopment, Brooklyn Park, MN

SCHOELL MADSON

1050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 546-7601 Fax: (763) 546-9065 Email: tomg@schoellmadson.com Web: www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Other MN Office: Elk River Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Principals

Dana Swindler Kenneth Adolf, PE Scott Harri, PE Dan Nickols, PLS Tom Goodrum

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm providing services in Site Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary – CIC –ALTA), Civil Engineeringm, landscape Architecture, Environmental (wetlands – Phase I – EAWeb: www. Restoration), Stormwater Management and Regulatory compliance and permitting requirements. Services are complemented with illustrations, graphics, GIS and public meetings.

Mid-Town Exchange, CIC, Minneapolis, MN; Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello, MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN; Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN

Landscape Surveyors

RLK INCORPORATED

6110 Blue Circle Drive, Suite 100 Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 933-0972 Fax: (952) 933-1153 Email: jdietrich@rlkinc.com Web: www.rlkinc.com Other Offices: Duluth, Ham Lake, Hibbing and Oakdale, MN Contact: John Dietrich, (952) 933-0972

Principals

Michele Caron, PE John Dietrich, ASLA Steve Schwanke, AICP Vern Swing, PE Joseph Samuel, PE Kurt Kisch, PLS

RLK Incorporated is a professional consulting firm specializing in municipal and civil engineering, master planning, land development, land surveying, landscape architecture, and transportation engineering. We provide services to developers, property owner, and municipalities who focus on commercial, retail, residential, industrial and infrastructure redevelopment. Our specialized services are site development, approval, value engineering, and are comprehensive to specific development design and detail.

Dean Lake Mixed-use Development, Shakopee, MN; Stillwater Mills, Stillwater, MN; Oakdale Marketplace, Oakdale, MN; Cabela's, Rogers, MN; Willow Creek Commons, Rochester, MN; National Market Center, Blaine, MN; Village Creek Redevelopment, Brooklyn Park, MN

SCHOELL MADSON

15050 23rd Avenue North Plymouth, MN 55447 Tel: (763) 746-1600 Fax: (763) 746-1699 Email: tomg@schoellmadson.com www.schoellmadson.com Established 1956 Other Office: Elk River, MN Contact: Tom Schottenbauer

Principals

Dana Swindler Kenneth Adolf, PE Scott Harri, PE Dan Nickols, PLS Tom Goodrum

continued on next column

Schoell Madson is a multi-disciplinary consulting firm providing services in Site Design, Planning, Surveying (Boundary – CIC – ALTA), Civil Engineering, landscape Architecture, Environmental (wetlands – Phase I – EAW –Restoration), Stormwater Management and Regulatory compliance and permitting requirements. Services are complemented with illustrations, graphics, GIS and public meetings.

Mid-Town Exchange, CIC, Minneapolis, MN; Union Crossing Retail Center, Monticello, MN; River Park Residential, Elk River, MN; Gander Mountain, Lakeville, MN; Shakopee Public Utilities Commission, Shakopee, MN; Steinberg Nature Park, Blue Earth, MN

LEED

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid Dynamics Modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

CAROL CHAFFEE ASSOCIATES LIGHTING DESIGN

233 Park Avenue, Suite 215A Minneapolis, MN 55415 Tel: (612) 342-0100 Fax: (612) 342-0123 Email: carol@chaffeelighting.com Established 1990 Contact: Carol Chaffee

Principal

Carol Chaffee, IALD, IES

National and international architectural lighting design experience. Professional interior and exterior lighting design and specifications services for distinctive residential environments, corporate facilities, restaurants and hotels, museums, educational facilities, convention and conference centers, worship spaces and senior life care environments. Specializing in lighting for fine art, lighting control system design and specification, and custom luminaire design.

Target Executive Studio, Minneapolis, MN; Luther's Hopkins Honda, Hopkins, MN; Tria Restaurant, North Oaks, MN; Mission American Kitchen and Grille, Minneapolis, MN; Department of Human Services, St. Paul, MN; Lake Harriet House, Minneapolis, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

continued on next column

ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC. (EEA)

2635 University Ave. W., Ste. 200 St. Paul, MN 55114-1231 Tel: (651) 632-2300 Fax: (651) 632-2397 Email: info@eeaengineers.com Web: eeaengineers.com Established 1954 Contact: William F. Thiesse, PE, (651) 632-2333

Principals

William F. Thiesse, PE James H. Art, PE Todd A. Peterson, PE Terri A. Îleischhacker

Comprehensive lighting design services include energy audits and master plan reports, feasibility studies, preliminary lighting concepts and budgeting, computer modeling, custom luminaire design, detailed lighting plans and specifications (including controls), and construction administration services for both interior and exterior environments.

Walter Library Digital Technology Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Library, Duluth, MN; RiverCentre Connection (pedestrian tunnel), St. Paul, MN; Caledonia High School, Caledonia, MN; Minneapolis College of Art and Design, MN; Shepherd of the Lake Lutheran Church, Prior Lake, MN

ORFIELD LABORATORIES INC.

2709 East 25th Street Minneapolis, MN 55406 Tel: (612) 721-2455 Fax: (612) 721-2457 Email: info@orfieldlabs.com Web: www.orfieldlabs.com Established 1971 Contact: Glenn W. Strand, Dir. Design & Architecture Group

Principals

Steven J. Orfield, ASA, IES, IFMA Glenn W. Strand, Assoc. AIA, CSI, CDT David M. Berg, AES Michael R. Role Elliot B. Dick, CSI, INCE

Lighting and day-lighting services include: computer modeling, visual simulations, in-field testing, lighting research laboratory, and other customized consulting regarding buildings, products and environments. Our multi-disciplinary experience – in systems research, laboratory testing and field performance – offers valuable knowledge and solutions from a unique Minneapolis-based resource.

Harley Davidson Headquarters, Milwaukee, WI; University of Minnesota Mariucci Hockey Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Think Federal Credit Union, Rochester, MN; Maple Grove City Hall, Maple Grove, MN; Skyline Display Headquarters, Burnsville, MN

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com Web: www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, ASTC, USITT Michael Cohen, Principal, IES Michael White, LC, IES Julie Gordon, IES

Shuler Shook Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Midtown Exchange, St. Paul, MN; Dane County Regional Airport, Madison, WI; Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Bigelow Chapel, New Brighton, MN; Grant Park, Minneapolis, MN

SIMPLY MARVY LIGHTING DESIGN

4533 Timber Woods Lane Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 474-1923 Fax: (952) 474-0552 Email: jmarvy@aol.com Contact: Jim Marvy

Principal

Jim Marvy, Allied Member AIA

We do lighting design and control logic for residential, restaurant, office, retail and art collectors. Experience first-hand lighting taken to the next level – lighting that you don't so much see as feel. Our natural lighting feels spontaneous and instinctive to live with. Our designs can influence your attitude and shape your state of mind. Call for an appointment to see ENLIGHTED by Simply Marvy.

Spoonriver, Humboldt Loft; Maynard's, Rogers, MN; Biltmore on France, Minneapolis, MN; Lukis Residence, Wayzata, MN; Greenberg Residence, St. Louis Park, MN; The Carlyle, Minneapolis, MN; Fullerton Residence, Long Lake, MN; Anderson Residence, North Oaks, MN, and many more.

Master Planning/ Urban Design

LANDFORM ENGINEERING COMPANY

510 First Avenue North, Suite 650 Minneapolis, MN 55403 Tel: (612) 252-9070 Fax: (612) 252-9077 Email: info@landform.net Web: www.landform.net Established 1994 Other Office: Phoenix, AZ Contact: Darren B. Lazan, RLA

Principals

Darren B. Lazan, RLA Stephen M. Johnston, PE Carolyn Krall, AIA Kendra Lindahl, AICP

Landform provides Civil Engineering, Planning and Urban Design, Landscape Architecture, and Land Surveying Services. Our broad range of local and national clients includes developers, architects, corporate/commercial groups, builders, cities, and other governmental entities. Specialties include mixed-use, retail, office, hospitality, residential, medical campuses, and public/institutional.

Mound Harbor Renaissance, Mound, MN; The Village and Town Center, Mendota Heights, MN; Methodist Hospital Heart and Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN; ADC World Headquarters, Eden Prairie, MN; Heritage Square at Legacy Village, Maplewood, MN; Providence, Empire Township, MN

Models/Renderings

DW MARTIN & ASSOCIATES

4639 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55343 Tel: (952) 908-7626 Email: dmartin@AE3D.com Web: www.AE3D.com Established 1993

Principal

David Martin

Photo-realistic computer renderings and interactive programming for A/E/C projects. Services include: animated "walk-throughs", high-resolution display images, interactive web/DVD content creation, physical models, technical/ product illustration.

Owner's Representative

CONSTRUCTION CONSULTING PARTNERS, INC.

970 Raymond Avenue, Ste., 101 St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 644-8686 Fax: (651) 644-8989 Email: bclosner@ccpartners.us.com Established 2002 Contact: Beth Closner, (651) 644-8686

Principals

Beth Closner, B.Arch., MBA Randy Lutz, PE

Construction Consulting Partners Inc. is a unique consulting firm that specializes in Owner advocacy. Our focus is to represent Owners in all aspects of facilities management and the design/construction process. We also conduct facility assessments, audits and maintenance (routine and deferred) reviews for the purpose of helping the Owners understand their facilities and establish a logical plan for the future. Expertise includes infrastructure, architectural, structural, M/E systems and operational analysis.

University of Minnesota - SE Steam Plant; Inver Hills Community College, College Center Building and Addition; Hennepin Technical College; Chiller Replacements, Classroom and Lab Remodels; City of Saint Paul Fire Station #8; St. Cloud Technical College Addition and Remodel; Central Lakes College Music, Science and Heavy Equipment Projects; Lockwood Opera House, Northfield, MN

CPMI

7851 Metro Parkway, Suite 250 Bloomington, MN 55425 Tel: (952) 854-3663 Fax: (952) 854-2847 Email: Igleason@cpmi.com Web: www.cpmi.com Established 1970 Other Office: Des Moines, IA Contact: Larry Gleason

Prinicipals

Larry Gleason, AIA, CMAA Peter Goodwin, AACE, SAVE Richard Janssen, AIA, CSI, CMAA Susan Jones, IIDA, CMAA Paul Oberhaus, ASSE, CMAA Dan West, AIC

continued on next column

CPMI provides professional construction management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you which include: Pre-design/ Planning Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting/ Accountability, Construction Coordination/ Quality Control.

MDA/MDH State Lab/Office, St. Paul, MN; Smith Avenue Transit Center, City of Saint Paul, MN; City Hall Expansion/Renovation, Ham Lake, MN; Como Park Visitor Education Center, Saint Paul, MN; IRS Service Center, Kansas City, MO; Wellness Center, Minnesota State University Moorhead, Moorhead, MN

FAITHFUL & GOULD

900 Second Avenue South 500 International Centre Minneapolis, MN 55402-3314 Tel: (61) 338-3120 Fax: (612) 338-3647 Email: john.pidgeon@fgould.com Web: www.fgould.com Established 1947

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Dallas and Houston, TX; Denver, CO; Greenville, AL; Los Angeles, San Diego and San Francisco, CA; Miami and Orlando, FL; Nashville, TN; New Haven, CT; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Princeton, NJ; Raleigh, SC; Seattle, WA; Washington, DC Contact: John Pidgeon

Principals

Paul Wood James Nevada John Okell Andrew White

Provides clients with a broad range of independent project and cost management services for the construction industry – from inception, financing and design through construction, closeout and operation – helping clients maximize their capital investments by providing accurate, timely and detailed information which clients use to make informed decisions.

Carlson Hotels Worldwide, Renovation, Various Locations; Nashville Airport/ Terminal Renovation, Nashville, TN; Schwan's Depots, Various Locations; Chevron Energy Solutions, DE: Lakes Entertainment Casino, Refurbishments, Various Locations; Dan Abraham Healthy Living Center, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN

Parking

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, National; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Photography (Architectural)

PERZEL PHOTOGRAPHY GROUP

Eagan, MN 55122 Tel: (651) 686-0877 Fax: (651) 686-9639 Email: perzelpg@att.net Established 1975

Principal Bob Perzel

Award-winning architectural photography specialist for over 25 years, serving Architects, Engineers, Contractors, Developers and Building Product Manufacturers world wide. Interior/ Exterior architectural photography – Architectural model photography – Published nationally and internationally. In-house, high-resolution drum scanning – Digital multimedia production facilities. Over 150,000 stock photography images – Comprehensive Advertising and marketing services available.

continued on next column

Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, MN; Haley Mansion, Joliet, IL; Midtown Exchange, Minneapolis, MN; Weston Regional Medical Center, Weston, WI; Great Northern Lofts, St. Paul, MN; Bookman Stacks and Humboldt Mill Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Bethel University, Bethel, MN; Grant Park, Minneapolis, MN

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue S. Minneapolis, MN 55419 Tel: (612) 827-1004 or(612) 245-6863 Email: arugg@mninter.net Web: www.andrearugg.com Established 1992

Principal

Andrea Rugg

Photographer of interiors, exteriors, landscape architecture, gardens, product and portraiture. All formats: 4x5, medium format, 35mm. Digital services: capture, scanning, retouching and output. Call for estimate or to view portfolio.

Principal photography for books: "Ideawise: Garages", Ideawise: Basements and Attics"; Brookmen Stacks, Minneapolis, MN; Ridgedale Library, Minnetonka, MN; Little Earth Early Learning Center, Minneapolis, MN; Andersen Windows, Oak Park Heights, MN; Numerous residential projects

SAARI & FORRAI PHOTOGRAPHY

2465 119th Court NE, Unit: G Blaine, MN 55449 Tel: (763) 780-3255 Fax: (763) 784-4588 Email: maria@saariphoto.com Web: www.saariphoto.com Established 1974 Contact: Maria F. Saari

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP Denes A. Saari

Our specialty is architectural and interior photography. We provide high-quality creative service for architects, designers and related industries. Our work has been published nationally, and our portfolio includes several award-winning projects. We offer digital and analog services and in-house printing. Visit our web site at www.saariphoto.com.

Worship: First Baptist Church, Rochester, MN; Educational: North Dakota State University, Fargo, ND; Retail: Ampersand, Galleria, Edina, MN; Corporate: Lockheed Martin, Eagan, MN; Multiple Housing: Uptown City Apartment, Minneapolis, MN; Residential: Parade of Homes, Indian Hills Residence, Edina, MN

JERRY SWANSON ARCHITECTURAL & COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

1490 McCarthy Road Eagan, MN 55121 Tel: (612) 750-1288 Fax: (651) 452-4854 Email: jerryswanson@comcast.net Web: www.swansonphoto.com Contact: Jerry Swanson

Principal

Jerry Swanson

Specializing in photography of architecture, exterior and interior design. Clients include: commercial, corporate, residential, health care, hospitality, retail and real estate. Travel nationally. Multiple assignments at same location may reduce travel expenses.

Boston Scientific Research Lab,

Maple Grove, MN; Grand Itasca Hospital and Clinic, Grand Rapids, MN; Health Partners Health Care Center, St. Paul, MN; Student Union SMSU, Marshall, MN; Crown Bank, Minneapolis, MN; St. Francis Health Care Campus, Breckenridge, MN

DON F. WONG PHOTO INC.

8919 Vincent Place Bloomington, MN 55431 Tel: (952) 948-9696 Fax: (952) 948-9697 Email: info@donwongphoto.com Web: www.donwongphoto.com Established 1988 Contact: Don Wong

Principal

Don F. Wong, ASMP

Don Wong is one of the region's top specialists in architectural and interior photography. His work includes many award-winning projects, lectures, extensive publication, and he has served as principal photographer for Architecture Minnesota magazine since 1991. He offers digital imaging services as well as traditional film photography.

Andover Community Center/YMCA, Andover, MN; Horizon Middle School; Translational Research Facility; Edina Country Club, Edina, MN; Fairview Red Wing Medical Center, MN; The Museum of Russian Art, Minneapolis, MN

Playground Safety Accessibility

JULEE QUARVE-PETERSON INC.

6600 Pleasant Avenue South #150 Richfield, MN 55423 Tel: (612) 374-3031 Fax: (612) 259-2568 Email: jqp_inc@yahoo.com Established 1985 Contact: Julee Quarve-Peterson

Principal

Julee Quarve-Peterson, MN Certified Accessibility Specialist, National Certified Playground Safety Inspector

Julee Quarve-Peterson, Inc., an independent consulting firm, can assist playground owners and nmaintainers with issues regarding safety and accessibility. Recent guidelines and standards, provide a basis for review and compliance for development of a plan and documentation to assist in risk management and planning.

City of Golden Valley Parks and Recreation – Playground, MN; School District, Forest Lake, MN; School District, Rochester, MN; Presentations, Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association; National Park Services Update, Accessibility Checklist; School District, South Washington County Annual Inspection, MN

Recruitng and Staffing Specialists

AEROTEK ARCHITECTURE & ENGINEERING

4105 Lexington Avenue North Arden Hills, MN 55126 Tel: (651) 415-6637 Fax: (651) 482-0463 Email: kselande@aerotek.com Web: www.architecture.aerotek.com Established 1983 Other Offices: Nationwide Contact: Kevin Selander

In order to get projects done on time and on budget, you need a team of skilled, reliable, qualified people on which you can rely. Whether your architecture recruiting and staffing needs are to fill one position or hundreds, Aerotek has the industry specific expertise to make sure you have the right people – when you need them.

Security

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.Dunham Associates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Specification

GERALD G. DEZELAR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

616 Stewart Avenue South St. Paul, MN 55075 Tel: (65) 451-2722 Fax: (65) 451-1460 Email: jdezelar@comcast.net Established 1991 Contact: Jerry DeZelar

Principal Jerry DeZelar, AIA, CSI, CDT, ICC

Clear, Concise, Complete, and Correct architectural specifications and consulting for building materials, Project Manuals and manufacturers' products specifications. Over 25 years experience writing specifications, supplemented with experience in Construction Administration and Forensic Investigation.

continued on next column

Moisture Intrusion Investigation and Restoration, The Crossings, Minneapolis, MN; Parish Activity Center, Church of St. John Vianney, South St. Paul, MN; Manufacturing/Office Facility, Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Addition to Formative Engineering, Lester Prairie, MN; Gathering Space and Hall, Church of St. Charles Borromeo, St. Anthony, MN; Living Community of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, MO

MCCARTY GROUP

1895 Hampshire Lane North Minneapolis, MN 55427 Tel: (763) 545-0599 Fax: (763) 545-1015 Email: info@mccartygroup.com Web: www.mccartygroupinc.com Established 1997 Contact: Dean E. McCarty

Principal

Dean E. McCarty, CCS, CSI, SCIP

McCarty Group is a specification consulting company with 20 years experience in the design industry that provides specification services to the architectural and building product manufacturing communities. In addition to providing construction specifications, we produce product guide specifications, quality control document reviews, and preliminary cost estimating to architectural firms.

Midwest Bank, Baxter, MN; Cologne Community Center, Cologne, MN; 1016 Marquette Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Madison Lofts Condominiums, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Maintenance Facility Office Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Brown Printing Company Expansion, Waseca, MN

Sustainable **High-performance Design**

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneanolis MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

ECODEEP

248 Winifred Street West Saint Paul, MN 55107 Tel: (61) 360-4615 Fax: (65) 291-1892 Email: info@ecodeep.com Web: www.ecodeep.com Contact: Kevin Flynn

Principal

Kevin Flynn AIA, LEED AP kflynn@ecodeep.com

EcoDEEP works with individuals, businesses, educational institutions, facilities, non-profits and government agencies to balance environmental performance with economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. EcoDEEP offers: Sustainability Planning, Gap Analysis, Strategy Selection, Research, Internal Program Development, Business Case Scenarios for Design, LEED and MN B3 Guide Reporting.

Whispering Waters Sustainable Development Plan, MN; CommonBond Communities Green Building Guidelines, St. Paul, MN; The Cornerstone Group

continued on next column

Guidelines, Minneapolis, MN; Marketplace Towers (Parker Durrant), Minneapolis, MN; Van Hai Eco Tourism Area (Parker Durrant), Viet Nam; East Los Angeles Community College (HGA), Los Angeles, CA

Telecommunications

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 West Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (65) 604-3200 Fax: (65) 639-9618 Email: jwestlund@datacoreeng.com Web: www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Contact: Jeff Westlund

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE D. Lane Hersey, PE leff Westlund, RCDD Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers. presentation rooms and hospitals.

Avera McKennan Behavioral Health Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Douglas County Metro Center, Superior, WI; Battle Simulation Center, Fort McCov, WI: Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; YMCA, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

continued on next column

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design. LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Testing

(Geo, Products, Systems)

AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING. INC.

550 Cleveland Avenue North St. Paul, MN 55114-1804 Tel: (65) 659-9001 Fax: (651) 659-1379 Email: info@amengtest.com Web: www.amengtest.com Established 1971 Other MN Offices: Chanhassen, Crosby, Duluth, Mankato, Marshall and Rochester Other Offices: La Crosse, Wausau and Menomonie, WI; Rapid City, Beresford and Pierre, SD Contact: Doug Trangsrud, Dir. of Business Dev.

Principals

Terry E. Swor, PG Richard D. Stehly, PE Daniel Larson PE Mike Schmidt, PE Jeff Voyen, PE Robert Kaiser Tom Venema, PE

AET is a multi-disciplinary forensic, geotechnical, environmental, and materials firm providing engineering, testing, and specialized services: building/structure condition assessments, brownfields, environmental assessments, construction testing, special inspections, geotechnical exploration, and engineering review. NEW: ground-penetrating radar, roofing/ waterproofing inspection, piezocone testing, seismic testing, dynamic pile

continued on next column

testing, pavement/infrastructue management, source emissions monitoring, wetland services

Ivy Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Grant Park Tower, Minneapolis, MN; Integrated Practices Building, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Minnesota Library Access Center, Underground Archive, Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's Duluth Clinic Expansion. Duluth, MN: Upper Landing Brownfield Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN

GME CONSULTANTS, INC.

(SEE AMERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.)

STORK TWIN CITY TESTING

662 Cromwell Avenue St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 645-TEST (8378) Fax: (651) 659-7348 Email: info.tct@stork.com Web: www.storksmt.com/tct Established 1938 Other Offices: Des Moines, IA and Wausau, WI Contact Person: Ari McKee-Sexton (ari.mckee@stork.com)

Principals

Steven Ruesink, PE Mark Straight, PE Leonard Rasmussen, PE Thad Harnois, PE lay Hanson, PE Melanie Fiegen, PE

Stork Twin City Testing is part of the Stork Materials Technology network of independent laboratories, providing engineering, materials testing, forensic calibration, and consulting services across the U.S. and Europe. Stork TCT specializes in construction materials and geotechnical engineering, pavement and masonry testing, concrete and asphalt testing, building panel load testing, ICC nails, staples, and construction fastener testing, acoustic evaluation, chemical analysis, nondestructive testing, building product evaluation, metallurgical testing, failure analysis, windows and doors testing, and much more.

Target Technology Center, Elk River, MN; Highway 212 Construction, Chaska, MN; I-494 Reconstruction, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Courthouse, St. Paul, MN; Runway 17-35 Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN; Wellstone Center, St. Paul, MN

Theater/Auditorium

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suite 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociates.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid dynamics modeling for HVAC analysius. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal West Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

SCHULER SHOOK

123 Third Street North, Suite 210 Minneapolis, MN 55401 Tel: (612) 339-5958 Fax: (612) 337-5097 Email: mdiblasi@schulershook.com Web: www.schulershook.com Established 1986 Other Office: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX Contact: Michael DiBlasi, Partner

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, ASTC, USITT Michael Burgoyne, Principal, ASTC, USITT Jody Kovalick, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

continued on next column

Panasonic Theatre, Ontario, Canada; Shubert Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Pantages Theatre, Minneapolis, MN; Boston Opera House, Boston, MA; Plaza Theatre, El Paso, TX; Pritzker Pavilion – Millennium Park, Chicago, IL; Paramount Theatre, Charlottesville, VA; Lakeville High School, Lakeville, MN; Bloomington Arts Center, Bloomington, MN

Voice Data/Audio/Video

DATA CORE ENGINEERING, INC.

1700 W. Highway 36 700 Rosedale Towers Roseville, MN 55113 Tel: (65) 604-3200 Fax: (65) 639-9618 Email: jwestlund@datacoreeng.com Web: www.datacoreeng.com Established 1991 Conact: Jeff Westlund

Principals

James W. Giefer, PE D. Lane Hersey, PE Jeff Westlund, RCDD Bill McGuire

Data Core Engineering provides technology design and consulting services for computer, audio/visual, security, and telecommunications systems. We help integrate support for current and future technologies with the building design. Our design team is experienced in systems design of computer networks, wireless, telephone, voice mail, VOIP, A/V, public address systems, paging, intercom, sound masking, CCTV, cable TV distribution, surveillance systems, teleconferencing, nurse call, entry access, and security and building automation. We are experienced in specialized facilities, including auditoriums and theaters, teleconference rooms, council chambers, A/V studios, computer labs, data centers, instructional television classrooms, libraries and media centers, presentation rooms and hospitals.

Avera McKennan Behavioral Health Center, Sioux Falls, SD; Douglas County Metro Center, Superior, WI; Battle Simulation Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Mechanical Engineering Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; YMCVA, St. Paul, MN; Arlington High School, St. Paul, MN

DUNHAM ASSOCIATES, INC.

8200 Normandale Boulevard, Suie 500 Minneapolis, MN 55437 Tel: (952) 820-1400 Fax: (952) 820-2760 Email: info@DunhamAssociatres.com Web: www.DunhamAssociates.com Established 1960 Contact: Kathleen Kolbeck

Principals

Kathleen Kolbeck, PE, LEED AP Dale Holland, PE, LEED AP Jay Rohkohl, PE, LEED AP Steve Gentilini, PE, LEED AP

Dunham Associates provides nation-wide mechanical and electrical consulting engineering on commercial buildings, along with building commissioning, telecommunications systems design, sustainable design, LEED certification, and Computational Fluid Dynamics Modeling for HVAC analysis. We provide our clients with specialized expertise in all business markets: Commercial, Education, Healthcare, Hospitality, Retail and Aviation.

Medtronic CRM Corporate Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Metropolitan Airports Commission Lindberg Terminal Expansion, St. Paul, MN; Shakopee High School, Shakopee, MN; Riverside Resort & Casino, Iowa City, IA; Eddie Bauer Stores, Nationwide; Methodist Hospital Heart & Vascular Center, St. Louis Park, MN

Water Features Consultant

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING

5852 Baker Road Minnetonka, MN 55345 Tel: (952) 445-5135 Fax: (952) 345-6444 Email: gstoks@caqua.com Web: www.fountaindesigns.com Established 1997 Contact: Greg Stoks

Principals

Greg Stoks Ed Benck

CAE provides a full range of design engineering services to assist architects and engineers in developing fountains and water feature designs. We can assist you with the overall design process, providing expertise on important issues such as visual impact, sound emissions, splash containment, environmental impact, finish selection, water chemistry and more.

University of Minnesota Water Features, Minneapolis, MN; Block E Outdoor Water Feature, Minneapolis, MN; Ceneral Mills Water Feature, Golden Valley, MN; Rainforest Café (15 Locations in the U.S.); Arbor Lakes Water Feature, Maple Grove, MN; Fountain of the Wind, Canal Park, Duluth, MN REDITS

It takes a village to design, engineer, and construct a great building. So let's give credit where credit is due.

Bookmen Lofts page 30

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Client: Rex II, LLC

Architect: James Dayton Design Ltd. Principal-in-charge: James Dayton, AIA

Project lead designer: James Dayton, AIA

Project architects: Scott Elofson; Robert Hunter

Project team: Patrick Regan; Marcy Conrad-Nutt; Kacy Garske; Tatsu Tanaka

Structural engineering: Meyer, Borgman, and Johnson, Inc.

Mechanical engineering: Wenzel Heating and Air Conditioning

Electrical engineering: Ace Electrical Contractors

Civil engineering: Sunde Engineering Lighting designer:

James Dayton Design Ltd. Interior design:

James Dayton Design Ltd. Construction manager: Flag Builders Cabinetwork: Custom Wood Window systems: Efco Architectural metal panels: Rheinzink America Millwork: Haldemann & Homme

Photographer: Andrea Rugg

Bookmen Stacks page 30

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota Client: Rex II, LLC Architect of record: LSA Design

Design architect: James Dayton Design Ltd.

Principal-in-charge: James Dayton, AIA Project lead designer:

James Dayton, AIA Project architect: Robert Hunter

Project team: Scott Elofson; Emily Grace; Kacy Garske Structural engineering: Ericksen Roed

Mechanical engineering: Doody Mechanical

Electrical engineering:

Ace Electrical Contractors Civil engineering: Sunde Engineering

Lighting designer:

James Dayton Design Ltd.

Interior design: James Dayton Design Ltd.

Construction manager: Flag Builders

Landscape architect: oslund.and.assoc.

Landscape project team:

Tom Oslund; Peter Vevang

Cabinetwork: Custom Wood

Window systems: Efco

Architectural metal panels: Rheinzink America; Specialty Systems Millwork: Haldemann & Homme Photographer: Andrea Rugg

Chicago Apartment page 36

Location: Chicago, Illinois Client: Name withheld Architect: VJAA Design principals: Vincent James, FAIA; Jennifer Yoos, AIA Managing principal: Nathan Knutson, AIA

Project manager: Karen Lu Project team: Carl Gauley; Andrew Dull; Dzenita Hadziomerovic;

Paul Yaggie, AIA; Donovan Nelson; Chris Wegscheid, AIA; James Moore, AIA; Jennifer Pedtke; Bob Loken General Contractor: Linn-Mathes Inc.

Mechanical engineering: Advance Mechanical Systems, Inc. Electrical engineering: Phoenix Electrical Millwork: Bernhard Woodwork, Ltd. Photographer: Michael Moran



Left to right: Tim Carl, AIA; Bill Madden, AIA

Mount Rainier Artist Lofts page 40

Location: Mount Rainier, Maryland Client: Artspace Projects, Inc.

Architect: Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. (HGA)

Principal-in-charge: Dan Avchen, FAIA Project architect/manager: Bill Madden, AIA

Project lead designer: Tim Carl, AIA

Project team: Bake Baker, AIA; Rich Firkins; Eric Johannesson; Sarah Jorczak; Peter Seissenbuettal; Heather Sexton; Andy Weyenberg General contractor:

Maggin Construction

Structural engineering: HGA Engineers

Mechanical and electrical engineering: Mendoza, Ribas, Farinas & Associates, in design-build collaboration with Maggin Construction

Civil engineering: Capital Development Design, Inc. Construction manager:

Shawn Samuel, JDC, Inc. Landscape architect: Capital Development Design, Inc.

Face brick and masonry: South County Construction Wood framing: Component Concepts, Inc. Structural steel: Thrifty Ironworks Cabinetwork: Grandview Products, Inc. Flooring systems/materials: Capital Carpets Window systems: Shereco Company, Inc. Architectural metal panels: Blackwater Interprises Concrete work: Puebla Construction Millwork: Brother's Construction Roofing: Virginia Roofing Mini-blinds: Spring Windows Partnership Photographer: Albert Vecerka/Esto

Bale

Location: Wayzata, Minnesota Client: Name withheld

Architect: Charles R. Stinson Architects

Principal-in-charge: Charles Stinson, AIA

Project lead designer:

Charles Stinson, AIA

Project architect: Larry Glenn

Project team: Charles Stinson, AIA; Larry Glenn; Charles Thiss Interior and lighting design: Client,

with Charles R. Stinson Architects Construction manager:

Streeter & Associates (Donald Streeter; Josh Day) Landscape architect: Keenan & Sveiven

Stone and concrete work:

Nelson Masonry & Concrete Cabinetwork: Braaten Creative Woods

Window systems: Loewen Windows Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze



Left to right: David D. Salmela, FAIA; Carly Coulson, AIA

Streeter House page 46

Location: Deephaven, Minnesota Client: Kevin Streeter Architect: Salmela Architect Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA Project team: David Salmela, FAIA; Carly Coulson, AIA General contractor: Streeter & Associates Structural engineering: Bruno Franck Landscape architect: Coen + Partners Masonry: Classic Block Cabinetwork: Valcucine Window systems: H Window Glulam beams: Structural Wood Structural insulated panels: R-Control Photographer: Peter Bastianelli-Kerze

CORRECTION

We incorrectly labeled three of the five trout flies shown on page 21 of the March/April issue. The second, fourth, and fifth flies shown are the Frog Bass Bug, Dave's Hopper, and the Olive Stimulator, respectively. Our apologies to avid fly fisher James Dayton!

THINKING ABOUT YOUR

NEXT PROJECT? Contact these advertisers for more information on the products and services they offer.

AIA Documents	17
AIA Minnesota	6, 64, 100
AIA Minnesota's 72nd Annual Convention & Products Exposition	16
Albertsson Hansen Architecture	66
Albinson/Pro Color	97
Anchor Block	28
Andersen Windows & Doo	rs 1
H. Robert Anderson/ XL Insurance	99
Ankeny Kell Architects	67
Architectural Consultants, A Div. of Group4 Materials	3
AVI Systems	93
Bentz/Thompson/ Rietow, Inc.	68, 69
BKV Group	22
Borgert Products	94
Brock White	98
Buechel Stone Corp.	91
CADD Engineering Supply	95
Carpenters Council	25
Cemstone	20
cf design Itd,	65
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann	Cover 4
ComingSoon & InPlace	65-87
CompView	90
Consultants' Directory 2006	147-161
County Materials	96A
Leo A. Daly	89

DJR Architecture	66
Duluth Timber	8
Damon Farber Associates	8
The Foundation Architects/ Consultants	70
Friedell Architects & Builders	71
Hanson Structural Precast Midwest	Cover 3
Hedberg Masonry & Landscape Supplies	93
David Heide Design Studio	73
idc Industrial Door Company	95
The Kestrel Design Group	99
Bruce Knutson Architects	72
LHB	70
Dennis J. Linder & Associates	90
MacDonald & Mack Architect	s 72
Marvin Windows and Doors	12
MasterBlock	2
MBJ Consulting Structural Engineers	89
MC&MCA Annual Awards	16A
McMonigal Architects	74, 75
Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. Architecture & Interior Design	79
Midwest Precast Association	14
Miller Architecture	65
Real States and States and	Cover 2
Minnesota Concrete Masonry Association	11
Minnesota Public Radio	96
Molin Concrete Products	24
NCARB's Senior Living Monograph	92

Sarah Nettleton Architects	77
Gene J. Nicolelli, Jr., AIA, Architect	65
Nor-Son Construction Services/Architects	79
North States Window & Door Solutions	88
Opus Architects & Engineers	76
Quigley Architects	80, 81
Rehkamp Larson Architects	76
RGB/Ryan Burnet Group Architectural Lifestyles	94
Rubin Cordaro Design	99
SALA Architects	82, 83
Salmela Designed Lake Home for Sale	89
Schuler Shook	88
Shaw Stewart	98
SKD Architects	78
Charles R. Stinson Architects	85
Structural Wood Corporation	26
TCH Twin City Hardware	92
TEA2 Architects	86, 87
Laurel Ulland Architecture	84
Van Sickle, Allen & Associates	91
The Weidt Group∕ David Eijadi, FAIA	97
Wells Concrete Products	18
Thomas Whitcomb Architect	70
Yunker Associates Architecture	84

Cities. Neighborhoods. Landscapes. The places we call home, as seen through a photographer's eye.

"These three photos were made where people settled because of underground minerals: Hibbing and Chisholm, Minnesota, and Houghton, Michigan. The ambience and illumination in these plain places are telltales of a boreal locale; to me, the environment is seductive and mysterious, yet nonetheless beckoning and hospitable."

–Photographer Stuart Klipper

